#### CET-4 用耳朵记单词

# Day 1

consider [kənˈsɪdə] v. 认为;考虑;关心

We consider that you are not to blame.
我们认为不该责怪你。

involve [ɪn'volv] vt. 使卷入,使参与;包含,牵涉⑩ Over the years, I have gotten more involved in the planning of the action and stunts on my American movies and that makes me happy. 多年来,我更多地参与到美国电影中的动作与特技设计,这让我感到很愉快.

tend [tend] vi. 倾向, 趋向 vi. 照管, 护理 So many young people—male and female alike—tend to overemphasize physical attributes. 很多年轻人——男人也好, 女人也罢——都过分重视外表。

include [ɪn'klu:d] vt. 包括,包含 ② America's working mothers say their ideal situation would include a part-time job, rather than working full time or staying at home. 美国上班妈妈们认为最理想的职业选择是兼职,而不是全职工作或做全职妈妈。

information [.ɪnfəˈmeɪʃən] n. 情报,信息; 通知 圆 For further information, please write to me. 欲知详情,请写信给我。

issue ['ɪsju:] n. 问题,争论点 v. 颁布,出版; 分发,发给;流出,发出 ② What's at issue here is the whole future of the industry. 争 论的焦点是这个行业的总的前景。

offer [ɔfə] vr./n. 提供;提议,出价@ Television has begun to offer selected programmes from some foreign countries. 电视已经开始提供选自若干国家的节目。

require [rr'kwarə] vt. 需要;要求,规定 ②
The work isn't up to the standard I require.
这工作没有达到我的标准。

result [rr'zʌlt] n. 结果,效果,成绩,比分 vi. 导致,起因于(from...) ② The traffic was very heavy and as a result I arrived late. 交通非常拥挤,结果我迟到了。

view [vju:] n. 眼界;风景;(常 pl.)看法,想法 vi. 看待;观察 ® The house has a view over the sea. 这座房子面向大海,视野开阔。

level ['level] n. 水平面,水平线,水平,等级 a. 平的,水平的 y. (使)变平坦 ② The water level of the Three Gorges Reservoir reached the predetermined meters Tuesday, five days ahead of schedule. 本周二,三峡水库蓄水位到达米高程,提前五天到达预定储水目标。

condition [kən'dɪʃən] n. 状况,状态;环境, 形势;条件,前提 vi. 训练,适应 ⑩ The basic causes are unknown, although certain conditions that may lead to cancer have been identified. 尽管某些可导致癌症的因 素已被发现,但根本原因还不清楚。

earn [3:n] vt. 赚得, 挣得, 获得 @ Clinton lost the public trust as a person but earned it as a president. 作为个人, 克林顿失去了公众的信任, 但作为一个总统, 他却赢得了他们的信赖。

process ['proses, 'prouses] n. 进程,过程;工序;程序,手续 v. 加工,处理 ② Throughout the process of reform and opening, we must combat corruption. 在整个改革开放过程中我们都要反对腐败。

rate [rert] n (比)率;速度,进度;价格, 费用 ② The divorce rate is going up year by year as a result of the involvement of the other men or women. 由于第三者插足,离 婚率逐年上升。

- access ['ækses] n. 接近(的机会),进入; 入口 vi. 存取(计算机文件) ② Everyone should have access to education. 每个人都 有受教育的权力。
- claim [kleɪm] n./vt. 声称, 断言; 索赔; 索取 ② The government's claim that war was necessary was clearly mistaken. 政府声称 战争是必然的, 这说法显然是错误的。
- control [kən'trəʊl] vɪ./n. 控制(能力),控制装置,克制,抑制,自制⑩ The fire was soon under control. 火势很快被控制住了。
- decline [dr'klaɪn] *vi.ln.* 下降, 减少, 衰退 *v.* 婉拒, 谢绝 The standard of education has declined in this country. 该国的教育水准已下降。
- focus [ˈfəukəs] v. (使)集中,聚焦 n. 焦点,焦距;(注意、活动等的)中心@Please focus your mind on the following problem. 请集中考虑以下问题。

- lack [læk] *v.ln.* 缺乏,没有 @ Their actions lack consistency; they say one thing and do another. 他们言行不一,说的是一回事,做的又是另一回事。
- promote [prə'məut] vr. 促进,发扬,增进,提升,提拔,宣传,推销(商品等) ② The football team was promoted to the first division. 该足球队已晋升为甲级队。
- situation [,srtju'erʃən] n. 环境,形势,状况,位置,地点 ② We hope the situation in Iraq can resume stability as soon as possible, and its people can enjoy peaceful lives. 我们希望伊拉克局势能尽快稳定,人民能够过上安定生活。
- ability [əˈbɪlɪti] n. 能力,本领;才能,才智 ② Education is the ability to listen to almost anything without losing your temper or self-confidence. 教育就是要使人具备一种能力,可以听到任何话都不动怒或丧失自信。 to the best of one's ability 竭尽全力
- affect [əˈfekt] v. 影响;感动圆 Constant exposure to intense light affects the eyes

- adversely. 总是暴露在强光下会损害眼睛。
- avoid [ə'voɪd] vt. 避免,避开,预防 圆 In international matches, prestige is so important that the only thing that matters is to avoid being beaten. 在国际比赛中,名次是很重要的,因此应当首先保证不输。
- communication [ke,mju:nr/kerf ən] n. 交流, 交通,通讯,通信工具@ To be a player in information and communication technologies, you must be able to make quick decisions. 若 想在信息和通信技术领域里游刃有余,你 必须有快速决策能力。
- credit ['kredɪt] n. 信用,信誉;信贷;贷方 vi. 信任;把……记入贷方⑩ Don't place credit in idle rumours. 不要相信那些无聊的谣言。
- demand [dr'mænd, dr'mɑ:nd] vt. 要求; 急需;查问,询问 n. 要求;需要,需求(量) ② Air conditioners are in demand during hot summers. 在炎热的夏天空调的需求 量很大。
- influence ['Influens] vt./n. 影响(力) n. 势力,权势 ② Distinguished daily newspapers like the Washington Post or New York Times exert a powerful influence all over the country. 像《华盛顿邮报》和《纽约时报》这样的著名报纸在全国有很大的影响。
- light[lart] n. 光(线);光明;领悟 vr. 点(燃); 照亮 a. 明亮的;轻的;淡(色)的 @ If you think about it, you will eventually see the light. 想一想,你终会领悟。
- limit ['lɪmɪt] n. 限制,极限,极点,(pl.)范围 vi. 限制,限定② You really are the absolute limit! 你真让人忍无可忍!
- maintain [meɪn'teɪn] vt. 维持, 保持, 赡养, 负担, 维修, 保养, 坚持, 主张 ② The improvement in his health is being maintained. 他的健康正在好转。
- **nature** ['neɪtʃə] *n.* 大自然,自然界,性质, 类型,天性,性情 ⑩ This beautiful garden owes more to art than to nature. 这座美丽 的花园人工造景比自然景致更多。
- range [reɪndʒ] *n*. 幅度,(变动)范围;(最远)距离;一系列 *v*. 变动,论及,涉及;使

排列成行圆 Both sides exchanged their views on a wide range of topics they were interested in at the meeting. 在会谈中双方就感兴趣的众多问题交换了意见。

aware [əˈwɛə] a. 意识到的,知道的 ② One may be conscious of fear, but not altogether aware of the danger which is going on about one. 人们可能会心感恐惧,但并不能全然觉察到周围将发生什么危险。

community [kəˈmju:nɪti] n. 团体,社会; 界,族,社区;群落 ② The community college is the most rapidly growing segment of higher education in the United States. 社区大学是美国高等教育方面发展最迅速的部分。

complete [kəm'pli:t] *a.* 完整的;十足的 *vt.* 完成,使完整 ② It was a complete surprise to me. 这对我完全是意外的事。

concern [kən'sɜ:n] v. 涉及; 使关心 n. 关心, 担心; 关联; 公司, 企业 ② There is some cause for concern but no need for alarm. 是有点令人忧虑, 但不必惊慌。

contain [kən'teɪn] vr. 包含,容纳;控制, 抑制 (a) It's hard to understand why English football fans easily get too excited and cannot contain their enthusiasm. 真难理解 英国球迷为何那么容易激动过头,无法 克制他们的热情。

contribute [kən'trɪbju(:)t] v. 贡献出,捐赠, 捐助,投稿® Everyone should contribute what he or she can afford. 人人都应该尽 一己之力。

ensure [ɪnˈʃuə] vt. 保证,担保,确保 la He would, when in office, ensure that all secret data be made public. 他保证一任职将公开所有的秘密资料。

environment [In varərənmənt] n. 环境,周围状况 We should take care of the environment, so that we have something to leave for our children. 我们应该保护好自然环境,以便将来能给我们的子孙后代留下一些东西。

fail [ferl] vi. 失败;不及格;衰退 vt. 不(能); 忘记;没有通过 ② Some students failed to get a bachelor's degree because they failed the CET Band 4. 有的学生因为未 通过大学英语四级考试拿不到学士学 位。

# Day 3

feature ['fi:tʃə] n. 面貌, 相貌; 特征, 特色, 特写; 故事片 vi. 突出, 由……主演 Even a skilled writer could not describe all the features that make one face different from another. 即使是一个很有经验的作家也不能描绘出一张与众不同的面孔的全部特征。

function [ˈfʌŋkʃən] n. 功能,作用;函数 vi. 运行,起作用 ② What is his function on the committee? 他在委员会的职务是

ignore [ɪgˈnɔː] v. 不顾,不理,忽视 ② You've been ignoring me. 你一直不把我放在眼里。

impact [ɪmˈpækt] n./v. 冲击,碰撞,影响, 作用 land Her speech made a tremendous impact on everyone. 她的演说对大家触动很大.

inform [ɪn'fɔ:m] vt. 通知,报告 vi. 告发, 检举 4 相 informed the police that some money was missing. 他向警察报案说丢了 些钱。

major ['meɪdʒə] *a.* 较大的;主要的 *n.* 少校;专业(学生) *vi.* 主修,专攻 ② Shakespeare is one of the major writers. 莎士比亚是世界著名作家之一。

nothing [ˈnʌθɪŋ] *pron*. 没有东西,没有事情 n. 无关紧要的人(或事) g I can't believe we did all that work for nothing. 我简直不能相信我们所做的所有工作竟是白做了。

particularly [pəˈtɪkjuləli] ad. 特别,尤其 ② Cotton grows well in that country, particularly in the east. 那个国家的棉花长得 很好,尤其是在东部。

refer [rɪfɜ:] vi. 引 ······ 去参考; 让 ······ 求助于; 提交 ······ 仲裁 vi. 参考, 查阅; 提到, 涉及; 指的是 <sup>®</sup> The dispute was referred to the United Nations. 这起纠纷已 交由联合国处理。

replace [rr'pleɪs] vt. 代替,取代;把……放回原处;更换,调换 ② We have replaced slave labour with/by machines. 我们已经用机器取代了奴隶般的劳动。

seek [si:k] vt. 寻求;试图,设法;征求,请求 Most of the country's Internet users go online to chat or seek entertainment

- rather than look for jobs or conduct business. 我国大多数互联网用户上网进行的主要活动是聊天和娱乐,而不是找工作或从事商务活动。
- speed [spi:d] n. 速度;迅速 vi. 加速;迅速 前进,急行 lb His speed and strength helped him win the race. 他的速度和力量帮他赢得了比赛。
- suggest [sa'dʒest] vt. 建议,提议,使人想起,暗示 ② Jane's pale face suggested that she was ill, and her parents suggested that she (should) have a medical examination. 简脸色苍白好像生病了,她父母建议她做一下体检。
- term [tɜːm] n. 学期;期限,任期;术语;(pl.) 条款,条件 ② The President is now in his second term of office. 总统现在是在他的 第二任任期内。
- associate [əˈsəʊʃɪert] v. [əˈsəʊʃɪrt] n./a.vi. 交往 vr. 使联想;使联合 n. 伙伴,同事 a. 副的 ② We associate Egypt with the Nile. 我们想起埃及就想到尼罗河。
- association [ə,səʊsɪ'eɪʃən, ə,səʊʃr'eɪʃən] n. 协会,社团,联合,结合,交往 @ According to the American Automobile Association, all cars sold in the United Sates have been equipped with seat belts. 根据美国汽车协会的资料,在美国出售的所有汽车都装有安全带。
- case [kers] n. 情况,事实;病例,案件 land A Dublin hospital found the first suspect case of SARS. 都柏林的一家医院发现了首例非典疑似病例。
- communicate [kəˈmjuːnɪkert] vi. 交流,通讯 vi. 传达,传播,传染 The Minister of Foreign Affairs has already communicated on this event with the American President. 外交部长已经跟美国总统就此事件交换过意见。
- damage ['dæmɪdʒ] vt./n. 毁坏,损害 n. (pl.) 损害赔偿(金)圆 The court awarded £ 500 in damages to the injured. 法庭判给受伤 者 500 英镑的赔偿费。
- expense [ɪks'pens] *n*. 花费, 价钱, (*pl*.) 开支,业务费用 Most children in Britain are educated at public expense. 英国大多数儿童公费受教育。
- injure ['ɪndʒə] w. 伤害,损害,损伤 @ After being wounded in the fighting, he was in an accident when his car was damaged but

- he himself not injured. 在战斗中负伤后, 他的汽车又因事故而被撞坏,但人并没 有受伤。
- movement ['mu:vmənt] n. 运动,动(作); 移动;进展,趋向;(pl.)行动,活动 @ China's contributions on the field of play have served to strengthen the Olympic Movement and global sport. 中国在赛场上做出 的贡献进一步推进了奥林匹克运动和全 球体音事业的发展。
- occasion [ə'keɪʒən] n. 场合; 时机 vt. 引起, 惹起 @ We must rise to the occasion in order to win this game. 为了赢得这场比赛, 我们必须随机应变。
- particular [pəˈtɪkjulə] a. 特别的,特定的, 讲究的 n. (常 pl.)细节,详情 @ Michael Jackson is particular about his clothes. 迈克尔·杰克逊在着装方面很讲究。
- pick [pɪk] v. 拾,采摘,挑选,扒窃 n. 鹤嘴, 锄,镐 ② She picked at her plate, without appetite. 她小口小口地吃着盘中的食物, 一点儿胃口也没有。
- practice ['præktɪs] v./n. 实践,练习n. 业务; 惯例 ② Knowledge is a treasure, but practice is the key to it. 知识是一宝库,而实践就是开启宝库大门的钥匙。
- preference ['preferens] n. 喜爱,偏爱,优 先 ② Do you have a preference for a particular food? 你偏爱某一种特别的食物

- risk [rɪsk] n. 风险, 危险; 冒险 vt. 冒····· 的 危 险 ② The whole future of the company is at risk. 公司的整个前途受到威胁。
- specific [spr'srfɪk] a. 特有的,特定的,具体的,明确的 n. (pl.)详情,细节 g Some of the reports always speak on the general principle while neglecting a briefing on specific facts. 有些报道习惯于讲大道理 忽略了具体事实的报道。
- stick [stik] n. 棍,棒 vi. 插,戳;粘住,钉住 vi. 被粘住,被钉住 lb lf we stick at it, we should finish the job today. 我们要是努把力,今天就能把这项工作干完。
- store [sto:] n. 商店,仓库;贮藏,贮备(品) vr. 贮藏,贮备,存储 ② A great part of the chain store's business comes from children.

- 这家连锁店大多做孩子们的生意。
- adapt [əˈdæpt] vt. 使适应; 改编, 修改 vi. 适应 ② Can you adapt your way of thinking to the new lifestyle? 你能使你的思想 适应新的生活方式吗?
- amount [ə'maunt] n. 数量,总数 vi. 合计,等同,接近 @ Their traveling expenses amount to seven hundred dollars. 他们的旅费共达 700 美元。
- appeal [ə'pi:l] *vi./n*. 呼吁;申诉;(有)吸引力;诉诸,求助 *vi.* 将……上诉 Her sense of humour appealed to him enormously. 她的幽默感深深地打动了他。
- apply [əˈplaɪ] vi. 申请,请求;适用 vt. 应用, 运用 We should apply to the publishers for permission to reprint an extract. 我们应 当向出版者请求准予转印节录。
- approach [əˈprəutʃ] v. 接近 n. 接近;途径; 方法 ② Few writers can approach Shakespeare in talent. 很少有作家在才华方面 能与莎士比亚相媲美。
- available [ə'veɪləbl] a. 可利用的,可得到的,可取得联系的 ② There were no tickets available for Friday's performance. 星期五演出的入场券搞不到了。
- benefit ['benɪfɪt] n. 益处 v. 有益,得益 lequality and mutual benefit is one of China's five principles of peaceful co-existence in foreign policy. 平等互利是中国外交和平共处五项原则之一。
- compound ['kompaund] *vt./n.* 化合物,复合物 *a.* 复合的 *vt.* 合成,使加重 ③ Water is a compound of hydrogen and oxygen. 水是由氢和氧化合而成的。
- consult [kən'sʌlt] vr. 请教,找······商量; 查阅,查看 vi. 交换意见,商议@ Have you consulted with the other members of the team? 你和其他队员商量过了吗?
- convey [kən'ver] vt. 运输,运送;表达,传递 圆 This train conveys over three hundred passengers every day. 这列火车每天运送300多名乘客。
- cultivate ['kʌltrveɪt] vt. 耕作,养殖,栽培; 培养,陶冶 ② Continue to carry forward and cultivate the national spirit. 坚持弘扬 和培养民族精神。

- distance ['dɪstəns] n. 距离,间距;远方,遥远,疏远 ② I could hear voices in the distance. 我可以听见远处传来的说话声。
- edit ['edɪt] vt. 编辑;选辑;剪辑⑩ They must have edited bits of the interview out. 他们一定是把这次采访的一部分剪辑掉了。
- effective [i'fektrv] a. 有效的;事实上的

  They took effective measures to prevent poisonous gases from escaping. 他们采取了有效措施防止有毒气体泄漏。
- employ[ɪm'ploi] vt. 雇用,(使)用,利用 n. 受雇,雇用 @ The firm employs the retired professor as an advisor. 这家公司聘请这位退休教授担任顾问。
- estimate ['estrmert] vt./n. 估计,估量 n. 评价,看法 ② Our best intelligence estimate continues to be that he is alive and probably someplace in those tribal areas on the western side of Pakistan. 我们最可靠的情报预测显示,他仍然活着,可能藏身于巴基斯坦西部的部落地区。
- exchange [ɪks'tʃeɪndʒ] n. 交换, 调换, 交流 vi. 交流, 互换, 兑换 There is an increase in the technical cooperation and cultural exchanges between China and other countries. 中国与其他国家之间的技术合作和文化交流正与日俱增。
- exhaust [ɪg'zo:st] w. 用尽,使筋疲力尽; 详尽论述 n. 排气装置;废气,废液 ② Some web addicts often exhaust themselves by surfing the Internet for days on end. — 些网虫经常持续几天上网冲浪,把自己 搞得筋疲力尽。
- factor ['fæktə] n. 因素,要素⑩ Her friendly manner is an important factor in her rapid success. 待人友好是她迅速获得成功的重要因素。
- gain [geɪn] n./v. 获得,取得;增加(体重) v. (钟、表)走快圆 No gains without pains. [谚]不劳则无获。
- indicate ['Indikert] vt. 指出,标示;表明,示意 ② In this map, the towns are indicated by a red dot. 在这张地图上,城镇是用小红点标示的。
- media ['mi:dɪə] n. 新闻媒介,传播媒介 ② CCTV has good media coverage of the Iraq War. 中国中央电视台对伊拉克战争给予了及时而全面的报道。
- refuse [rɪˈfjuːz][ˈrefjuːs] n./v. 拒绝,不同

意 n. 废物,垃圾 lt was no easy matter finding lodgings. In most cases we were refused on some pretext or other, while we ourselves turned down a few places as unsuitable. 寻求住所实在不是容易事,大半是被推辞拒绝,小半是我们认为不符合的

- relate [rr'lert] vi. 有关联;适应,和睦相处 vi. 使互相关联;叙述,讲述② The generation gap makes it hard for children to relate to their parents. 代沟使得儿女们很难跟父母和睦相外.
- respect [rr'spekt] vt./n. 尊敬; 重视, 尊重 n. 方面; (pl.) 敬意, 问侯@ Love, friendship, respect, do not unite people as much as a common hatred for something. 爱情、友谊和尊敬都不如对某物共同的仇恨那样能把人们闭结起来。
- responsible [rrisponsabl] a. 需负责任的, 承担责任的;重要的;有责任感的 ② I am partly responsible for the confusion. 我 对 此混乱情况负有部分责任。
- review [rɪ'vju:] vt./n. 回顾,审查,复查; 复习;评论(作品等) In our talks today, President Bush reviewed 30 years of Sino-US relation. 在今天的会谈中,布什总统 回顾了中美关系 30 年来的历程。
- significant [srg'nrfikent] a. 重要的,意义重大的;相当数量的 @ The detective said that the time of murder was extremely significant. 警官说谋杀案事发时间非常重要。
- spot [spot] n. 斑点,污点;地点;少量 vt. 认出,发现;玷污圆 After his second display of insubordination, John was fired on the spot. 在再次表明他不愿屈服后,约翰当场被解雇了。
- suffer ['sʌfə] vt. 遭受,承受 vi. 受痛苦, 患病;受损,变糟 ② I'm so happy, so absorbed in the sensation of a tranquil existence, that my art is suffering. 我是如此的 快乐,完全沉迷于一种恬静的生活,以至 于我的艺术创作受到了影响。
- treat [tri:t] v. 医治;招待;对待,处理 n. 招待;乐事 圆 It's treated like it's some evil thing that industry is doing, but if industry

- wasn't doing that, we would not have any new treatments. 人们把它看成是业内人士正在做的某件坏事,但是如果业内人士不这样做,就不可能有任何新的治疗方法。
- various [veərɪəs] a. 不同的,各种各样的;多方面的圆 Nowadays, moon cakes with their various flavors and delicate packaging actually have become a kind of artwork. 如今,月饼以其多样风味和精致的包装成为了一种艺术品。
- adopt [ə'dopt] v. 采取,采用,收养,领养,正式通过,批准圆 Three concepts have been adopted for the Beijing Olympic Games, namely, the Green Olympics, the High-tech Olympics and the People's Olympics.北京奥运已采用了三大理念,即绿色奥运、科技奥运和人文奥运。
- annual ['ænjuəl] a. 每年的,年度的 n. 年 刊,年鉴 The cable networks' earnings have been eroded over the past year by an estimated \$80 million in annual losses from world championship wrestling. 有线网络去年因世界摔跤锦标赛而造成的损失估计达八千万美元。
- attach [ə'tætʃ] vt. 系,贴,连接;使附属;使依恋;认为有(重要性、责任等) ② You'll be attached to this department until the end of the year. 你在年底前将暂属于这一部门。
- attack [ə'tæk] v./n. 攻击,进攻 n. (疾病) 突然发作 ② It immediately ran away when she saw it, and experts confirmed that a puma will not attack a human being unless it is connered. 当她看到它时,它便跑开了。而且专家证实,美洲狮除非被追到绝境,否则它是不攻击人的。
- attract [əˈtrækt] vt. 吸引;引起……的注意

  ② Her attention was attracted by his smile.

  她被他的微笑吸引住了。
- award [aˈwpd] vi. 授予,给予,裁定 n. 奖 (品,金) (品,金) (品) The Nobel Prize is awarded to commemorate Nobel, the great chemist. 诺贝尔奖的颁发是为了纪念伟大的化学家诺贝尔的。
- background ['bækgraund] n. 背景; 出身, 经历 ⑤ I would also like to learn more about the culture behind the language. When you understand the cultural background, you can better use the language. 我想学习和了解更

多语言背后的文化,当你理解了文化背景,你就能更好地运用语言。

- campus ['kæmpəs] n. (大学)校园圆 In American universities, classes are often arranged in more flexible patterns and many jobs on campus are reserved for students. 在美国的大学里,课程的安排比较灵活,校园内许多丁作留给学牛夫做.
- circumstance ['sɜːkəmstəns] n. 环境, 条件,形势;(pl.)境况,状况 @ Circumstances alter cases. 此一时,彼一时。
- commit [kə'mrt] w. 将……托付给,把…… 置于;使承担义务,献身于;犯(错误)@ China will, as always, commit itself to reform, opening-up and modernization drive. 中国将一如既往地致力于改革开放和现 代化建设。
- conflict ['kɒnflɪkt] vi./n. 抵触,冲突,战斗,战争 vi. 冲突,抵触 @ There has been a long and bitter conflict between employers and workers. 劳资双方展开了旷日持久的激烈争执。
- confuse [ken'fju:z] vt. 使困惑;混乱,混 淆圖 They confused me by asking so many questions. 他们提了一大堆问题,把我都 弄糊涂了。
- considerable [ken'sɪdərəbl] a. 相当大(或多)的,可观的,值得考虑的 The war in Iraq made a considerable impact on Russia's tourism business. 伊拉克战争对俄罗斯的旅游经济造成很大影响。
- **creative** [krr'ertrv] *a.* 创造(性)的,有创造力的 ② We need some creative thinking to solve this problem. 我们需要有创意的想法才能解决这个问题。
- crime [kraɪm] n. 罪(行),犯罪;可耻的 事 ② Last year, the crime rate in Chicago sharply declined. 芝加哥去年的犯罪率大 幅度下降。
- Crisis ['kraɪsɪs] n. 危机, 危急关头; 关键时刻 ② Negotiations between the two countries are approaching a crisis. 两国之间的谈判即将进入关键时刻。
- display [dɪs'pleɪ] *n./vt.* 陈列,展览;显示, 表现 ② On New Year's Eve the display of fireworks offers many attractions. 除 夕 之 夜的焰火很吸引人。
- efficient [ɪˈfɪʃənt] a. 效率高的,有能力的,有效的圆 The new secretary is a quick, efficient worker, and the boss is quite satis-

fied with her. 新来的秘书敏捷而高效,老板对她很满意。

- entire [ɪn'taɪə] a. 全部的,整个的 [in order to hedge his bets he didn't tell the other party his entire plan. 他没有把全部打算都告诉对方,为的是给自己留一条退路。
- expand [ɪks'pænd] v. 扩大,扩充,扩张; 膨 胀 ② His modest business eventually expanded into a supermarket empire. 他的 小本生意后来扩展成了超市集团企业。
- expose [ɪk'spəuz] vt. 暴露,显露;揭露;使处于·····作用(或影响)之下,(照片) 曝光 ② The crime of the corrupt officials must be exposed without any reserve. 对贪官污吏的罪行一定要毫无保留地予以揭露。
- gap [gæp] n. 缺口,裂口,间隔,间隙,差距,不足,缺陷圆 There were some unaccountable gaps in his story. 他讲的话有些地方连贯不起来。
- grant [grænt, grɑ:nt] n. 拨款, 授予物 vt. 授予, 同意, 准予圆 The government gave us a grant to build another classroom. 政府给了我们一笔补助, 用来盖另外一间教室。
- growth [grəυθ] n. 增加,增长(量);生长,发展;生长物 Russia President Putin stressed that the energy tariffs should be raised gradually and in accordance with the growth in people's income. 俄罗斯总统普京强调能源税应和人民的收入一样逐步增长。
- harm [hɑ:m] *n.lvt*. 伤害,损害,危害 
  The car was badly damaged but none of the passengers came to any harm. 那部车受损严重,但乘客都臺发无伤。

- incident ['ɪnsɪdənt] *n.* 发生的事;(附带的) 事件,事变圆 The anti-war demonstration proceeded without incident. 反战游行示威 进行时没有出事。
- individual [.ɪndr'vɪdjuəl] *n*. 个体,个人 *a*. 单独的,个别的,个人的圆 Success at Manchester United is about a good footballing team not individuals. 曼联的成功是一个好的球队的成功,而不能归功于个人。
- loss [los] n. 丧失,遗失;迷失;损失,亏

- 损;失败 ⑩ Frank was at a loss when he attempted to address the group. 弗兰克在对着人群(试图)演说时(紧张得)手足无措。
- manner ['mænə] n. 方式,方法;态度,举止,风度,礼貌,规矩 la He is a man with a very prim and precise manner. 他是一个锱铢必较的人。
- model ['mɒdəl] n. 模型;型号;典型;模特 a. 模范的,榜样的 vr. 仿效,模仿 ② They try to build their system of democracy on the American model. 他们尝试以美国为典范,建立他们的民主制度。
- necessarily ['nesɪsərɪli] ad 必定地;必须地

  ② You should necessarily go to the party.
  你一定要参加这舞会。
- object ['bbdʒɪkt] *n.* [əb'dʒekt] *v./n.* 宾语; 客体;目标 *vi.* 反对,不赞成 @ Making money was his main object in life. 赚钱是 他人生的主要目标。
- observe [əb'zɜ:v, pb'zɜ:v] vt. 注意到,察觉到;评说,评论;遵守,奉行@ When I was young I observed that nine out of every ten things I did were failures, so I did ten times more work. 年轻时我注意到,我做事十之有九不成功,于是我就以十倍的努力去工作。
- obvious ['pbvrəs] *a.* 显然的,明显的 
  His nervousness was obvious right from the start. 他从一开始就显得十分紧张。
- opinion [əˈpɪnjən] n. 意见,看法,主张 lin the opinion of my doctor, I should be well enough to travel by next week. 根据我家庭医生的看法,下星期我应恢复健康,可以旅行了。
- property ['propeti] *n*. 财产,资产,所有物; 性质,特性 ( ) The car is my property; you mustn't use it without my permission. 这部 车是我的,你未经许可不得使用。
- puzzle ['pʌzl] v. (使)迷惑;(使)苦思 n. 智力测验;难题,令人费解的事(或人) l've been puzzling over all the figures, trying to find what happened to the missing money. 我苦苦思索着所有那些数字,想要找出那笔不见的钱是怎么回事。
- regard [ri'gɑ:d] v. 把……看做,注视,尊敬,注意 n. 尊敬,方面,(pl.)致意,问候圆 If money is regarded as God, it will punish you like a devil. 如果你把金钱奉为上帝,

- 它就会像恶魔一样来惩罚你。
- relieve [rɪˈliːv] w. 缓解,减轻;使轻松,使 宽慰;接替⑩ The doctor's explanation relieved me of my fears. 医生的解释解除了 我的担心。
- reserve [ri'zɜ:v] vt. 保留,储备;预定,预约n. 保留,储备(物),储藏量,储备金圆 Is your holiday a reserved booking, sir? 先生,您来度假办理预定手续了吗?
- reveal [rrivi:l] vt. 揭露, 泄露; (事物)展现,显示② If you reveal your secrets to the wind, you should not blame the wind for revealing them to the trees. 如果你将秘密告诉风,就不要怪风将秘密泄露给树。
- secure [sɪ'kjuə] a. 安全的, 可靠的 vt. 得到, 获得, 使安全 @ Every citizen has the right to live a peaceful and secure life. 每个公民 都有权过上和平安定的生活。
- side [sard] *n*. 边, 面 *a*. 侧面的, 次要的 ② People on both sides of the Taiwan Straits should inherit and carry forward the fine traditions of the Chinese culture. 台湾海峡两岸同胞要共同继承和发扬中华文化的优良传统。
- similar ['sɪmɪlə] *a.* 相似的,类似的 @ The brothers look very similar. 他们兄弟看上去很相似。
- single ['sɪŋgl] a. 单一的,单程的;未婚的 n. 单程票;单打 vt. 选出,挑出 ② Don't stake everything on a single cast of the dice. 不要孤注一掷。
- strike [straɪk] vi. 袭击,报时,罢工,敲 vi. 打动,给……以深刻印象,使突然想到 n. 罢工,袭击 @ The plan strikes me as ridiculous. 我觉得这个计划荒谬可笑。

- activity [æk'tɪvɪti] n. 活跃,活力;(常 pl.) 活动。Progress is the activity of today and the assurance of tomorrow. 进步乃今日之努力,明日之保证。
- adjust [ə'dʒʌst] vt. 调节,改变……以适应

  ② We must adjust the relationship between

investment and consumption to raise the proportion of consumption in GDP gradually. 调整投资和消费关系,逐步提高消费在国内生产总值中的比重。

advocate ['ædvəkerl] v. ['ædvəkrt] n.vr./n. 鼓吹(者),拥护(者),辩护(者) Nothing could persuade me to return to the kind of life Kelsey used to advocate and I once enjoyed. 什么也说服不了我,使我回到过去凯茜所宣扬的、我也曾经自得其乐的牛活中去了。

afford [əˈfɔ:d] v. 买得起,担负得起;提供,给予 ② I'd love to go on holiday but I can't afford the time. 我倒想去度假,可是我抽不出来时间。

alone [ə'ləun] a./ad. 单独的(地), 孤独的(地), 仅仅,只 ② Can't you just leave well enough alone? 你不能少管点闲事吗?

appearance [əˈpɪərəns] n. 出现,露面,外观,外貌 @ Don't judge by appearances—appearances can be misleading. 勿以貌取人——外貌不可靠。

approve [əˈpruːv] v. 赞成; 批准,核准, 认可 ② My parents don't approve of me smoking cigarettes. 我的父母不准许我吸 烟。

# Day 7

attribute [ə'trɪbju:t] v. ['ætrɪbju:t] n./vt. 把……归因于,归属于 n. 属性,特性 ⑤ She attributes her success to hard work and a bit of luck. 她认为她的成功是由于勤奋加上一点儿运气而得来的。

average ['ævərɪdʒ] *a.* 平均的; 平常的 *n.* 平均(数) *v.* 平均 ② The average per capita GNP will reach the standard of moderately developed countries. 人均国民生产总值将达到中等发达国家水平。

blame [bleim] v. 责备; 埋怨, 把……归咎于 n. 责任, 过错 Don't always blame your own failure on others. Sometimes you yourself are to blame. 不要总把失败归咎于他人。有时该怪你自己。

casual [ˈkæʒjʊəl] a. 碰巧的;随便的;临时的 @ They had a casual meeting in the park. 他们在公园不期而遇。

complex [kəm'pleks] a. 复杂的;复合的n. 综合体,集合体 ② This is a complex

substance, it is made up of many simple substances. 这是一种合成物,由许多单质构成

concept ['konsept] n 概念,观念,思想

That company began searching for an agency to handle a new restaurant concept.
那个公司开始寻找一个能运用全新餐馆理念的经理人。

confirm [kənˈfɜːm] vr. 使……坚定;确认; 批准圆 The Iraqi weapons declaration earlier this month leaves so many unanswered questions that it is impossible to confirm the accuracy of Iraq's claim. 伊拉克本月早些 时候的武器声明保留了太亲答复的问 题因而不可能确定其声明的准确性。

consequence ['konsikwəns] n. 结果,后果;重要(性),重大 @ The terrorist attacks on the United States have produced serious consequences. 美国受到恐怖分子袭击,造成严重后果。

consume [kən'sju:m] vt. 消耗,花费; 使着迷,充满;烧毁,毁灭 ② In the mid seventies Americans consumed about seventeen million barrels of oil daily.在70年代中期美国人每天耗油约达1,700万桶。

contrast ['kontræst] v./n. (形成)对比, 对照 ② Careful contrast of the two plans shows up some key differences. 把这两个计划仔细地加以对比就可以看出一些关键性的差异。

decorate ['dekərert] w. 装饰,装潢;授某 人勋章 ② They decorated the wedding car with ribbons and flowers. 他们用彩带和鲜 花装饰婚车。

define [drˈfaɪn] vt. 限定,规定,给……下定义,解释 When boundaries between countries are not clearly defined, there's usually trouble. 国与国之间的边界尚未明确划定时,常常会发生纠纷。

delay [dr'leɪ] v./n. 耽搁,拖延 @ There was a delay of two hours before the plane took off. 飞机起飞推迟了两个小时。

deposit [dr'pozrt] vt. 使沉淀;存放 n. 沉积 物;押金,定金;存款 ② You should learn to deposit the sadness inside your heart. 你该学会将悲伤沉淀在心底。

derive [drirarv] vt. 追 溯 ····· 的 起 源; (从·····)取得,得到 vi. 起源,衍生 ② We derive great pleasure from reading. 从阅读 中我们得到极大的乐趣。

- differ ['dɪfə] vi. 不同,相异;(在意见方面)发生分歧 ② Men are all alike in their promises. It is only in their deeds that they differ. 人在许诺时都一样,不同之处在于他们的行动。
- emotion [i'məuʃən] n. 情感,感情,激情

  The speaker appealed to our emotions rather than to our minds. 演讲者诉求于我们的情感而不是我们的理智。
- emphasis ['emfəsɪs] *n*. 强调,重点,重视 ⑤ Some dictionaries lay special emphasis on grammar. 有些词典特别强调语法。
- equivalent [r'kwrvələnt] a. 等价的;相当的n.相等物,等价物 ② The income loss to rich industrial economies might be equivalent to just over 0.5% of GDP. 工业强国的经济损失可能只相当于国内生产总值的 0.5%。
- expectation [.ekspek'teɪʃən] n. 预期,期望, 指望⑩ They had great expectations for their son, but he didn't really live up to them. 他 们对儿子期望很高,但他实际上并没有 达到他们的期望。
- express [ɪk'spres] vt. 表示,表露,陈述 a. 明确的,明白表示的 No words can express the grandeur of that parade. 那壮观 的阅兵场面是无法用语言来描述的。
- failure ['feɪljə] n. 失败;失灵,故障;没做到,不履行® Failure is the mother of success. (=Failure teaches success.)失败乃成功之母。
- fashion ['feefən] n. 方式,样子;流行款式, 时 装 ② She paints in the fashion of Picasso. 她模仿毕加索的绘画风格。
- impress [ɪm'pres] vt. 印, 压印, 给 ······ 以深刻的印象, 使铭记 We were most impressed with your efficiency. 你的工作 效率很高, 我们极为欣赏。
- inquire [ɪnˈkwaɪə] v. 打听,询问 @ People

- called to inquire after the baby. 大家打电话来打听婴儿的情况。
- involved [ɪn'vɒlvd] *a.* 有关的;复杂的,混乱的 圆 The four men involved got killed one by one. 四名相关人员——遭到杀害。lower ['ləʊə] *a.* 较低的,低等的;下面的
- vt. 放下,降下 @ My cabin was on one of the lower decks. 我的船舱在下层。
- mild [marld] a. 温柔的,和善的,温暖的,轻微的,不严重的 left He has too mild a nature to get angry, even if he has good cause. 他的性情太温和了,即使有充分的理由,他也不会动怒。
- mood [mu:d] n. 心情,情绪,(动词的)语 气 He's in no mood for telling jokes. 他 没心情说笑话。
- necessary ['nesɪsəri] *a.* 必要的,必须的; 必然的 *n.* (常 *pl.*)必需品 ② If necessary, we can always change the dates of our trip. 如果有必要,我们随时可更改旅行日期。

- neglect [nr'glekt] vr./n. 忽视,忽略,疏忽,玩忽圆 He neglected to write and say "Thank you."他因疏忽而未写信道谢。
- nervous ['na:vəs] a. 紧张的,不安的;神 经 的 ② The investors became nervous at the freezing of the assets. 投资人因资产冻结而变得紧张不安。
- pace [peɪs] n. 步(速),速度,节奏 vi. 踱步 圆 The old man walked at a very slow pace. 老人走得很慢。
- participate [pɑ:ˈtɪsɪpeɪt] vi. 参与,参加@ Among all the exhibition participating nations, China had the biggest space, the largest number of books and the atmosphere was the most lively. 在所有参展国家中,中国的展台最大,展出的图书最多,气氛也最热烈。
- purchase ['pɜ:tʃəs] vt. 买,购买n.购买,购买的物品 ② Leading banks in Shanghai are planning to finance installment purchase to the individual house buyers. 上海各大银行计划向个人买房者提供分期付款服务。
- purpose ['pɜ:pəs] n. 目的(标),意图,用 途,效果圆 Was your purpose in going to Beijing to see your family? 你去北京是为

#### 了探亲吗?

- remove [rr'mu:v] vt. 除去,消除,移开, 挪走,开除 ② She used a hoe to remove weeds from the rows of tomato plants. 她用锄头除去番茄园的杂草。
- scene [si:n] n. 背景, 现场; 景色, 景象; 舞台 ② After the explosion, the factory was a scene of total confusion. 爆炸发生后, エ
- **shift** [ʃɪft] v. 移动,转移,改变,转变 n. 转换,转变,轮(或换)班 ② The candidate was constantly shifting his position on the issues. 这位候选人在那些争议问题上不断改变立场。
- solution [sə'lju:ʃən] n. 解答,解决(办法), 溶液 ② Resorting to violence is not the best solution to an argument. 使用武力不是解 决争执的上策。
- source [so:s] *n*. 源(泉),发源地;来源, 出处 ② The Pentagon has accelerated development of a new generation of advanced precision weaponry, according to US military sources. 美国军方人士说,五角大楼已经加快研制一种新型尖端精确武器。
- step [step] n. (脚)步;步骤,措施;台阶, 梯级 vi. 跨步,行走;踩,踏上圆 The government must take steps to reduce unemployment. 政府必须采取措施以降低失业 率。
- stuff [stʌf] n. 原料,材料,东西 vt. 填满,塞满,让……吃饱 ② On Christmas Day, families usually get together for a roast goose or stuffed turkey. 在圣诞节,一家人通常聚在一起吃烤鹅或塞满佐料的火鸡。
- subject ['sʌbdʒɪkt] n./a. [səb'dʒekt] v./n. 主语;主体;学科;臣民 a. 受·····支配的,易遭·····的 v. 使服从;使遭受@ I am French by birth and a British subject by marriage. 我是法国人,因结婚而成为英国公民。
- submit [səb'mɪt] vt. 呈送,提交;主张,建议 vi. (下级)听从,屈服 @ I hope you can submit your term papers before the deadline. 我希望你们能在最后限期之前交上你们的学期论文。
- symbol ['sɪmbəl] n. 象征;符号,标志 圆

- The wedding ring is probably the oldest and most widespread symbol of marriage. 结婚 戒指也许是最古老的和最普遍的婚姻象
- temper ['tempə] n. 脾气,情绪,(脾性)温和,平静;发火,发怒 vt. 调和,使缓和 ② The unlucky owner mutters a curse at the manufacturer and, in a foul temper, goes looking for a repairman. 倒霉的消费者抱怨厂家并骂骂咧咧,在盛怒之下去寻找修理人员了。
- throw [θrəʊ] *v./n.* 投, 扔, 抛 圆 They live within a stone's throw of the station. 他们住在车站附近。
- transform [træns'fɔ:m] vt. 把……转换成, 使改观;变换,改革 This place, originally a small town, has been transformed into a modern city. 这个地方原先是个小 镇,现在已经变成一座现代都市。
- urgent ['3:dʒənt] a. 急迫的,紧要的 @ It is most urgent that you (should) make up your mind. 最紧急的事情是你必须下定决心。
- abandon [ə'bændən] vi. 抛弃;放弃 n. 放 纵 ② I have long since abandoned the notion that higher education is essential to either success or happiness. 我早已抛弃了这种观念:高等教育是通往成功或者幸福的必由之路。
- abundant [əˈbʌndənt] *a.* 大量的,充足的, 丰富的 ② We have abundant proof of his guilt. 我们有充分的证据证明他有罪。
- acceptable [əkˈseptəbl] a. 可接受的 @ Compliments are always acceptable. 赞美的话总是易为人接受。
- acquire [əˈkwaɪə] vt. 取得,获得,学到 Some people go back for their education to acquire another degree or diploma to impress the society. 有些人回到学校去接受 教育,是想再取得一个学位或一张文凭, 以增强自己在社会上的地位。
- alter ['ɔ:ltə] vt. 改变,变更圆 We must alter those rules and practices which have outlived their usefulness. 我们必须将那些过去需要而现在已不需要的制度和办法加以改变。
- amuse [əˈmjuːz] vt. 逗乐, 逗笑, 给…… 提供娱乐(或消遣) ② The audience was amused by the comedian every now and then. 观众时不时地被那个喜剧演员逗乐。

- appliance [ə'plarəns] n. 器具,器械,装置 We have a kitchen full of electrical appliances, 我们的厨房里有各种电器。
- appointment [əˈpoɪntmənt] n. 约会,约定;任命;委任(的职位) la lave an appointment with my dentist this afternoon. 我今天下午和牙医有约。
- arouse [əˈraʊz] w. 引起,激起,唤醒圆 The music aroused an intense feeling of homesickness in him. 那音乐激起他强烈 的思乡之情。

- assist [əˈsɪst] v./n. 协助,帮助 ⑩ Two men are assisting the police in their enquiries. 有两个人正在协助警方接受调查。
- bargain ['bɑ:gɪn] n. 协议,交易;特价商品,便宜货 vi. 讨价还价 @ We made a bargain on the spot that I would do the work and he would supply the money. 我们当场讲定,工作我来做而资金由他提供。
- barrier ['bærɪə] *n*. 栅栏,屏障;障碍物 <a>@</a>
  All the institutional and policy barriers to urbanization must be removed. 必须消除不利于城镇化发展的体制和政策障碍。
- behalf [bɪˈhɑːf] n. 代表,利益@ It will not be enough for the chairmen and chairwomen of these organizations to utter placatory statements on behalf of their members. 这些组织的负责人仅仅代表他们的成员讲一些安抚的话是不够的。
- campaign [kæm'peɪn] n. 战役;运动 vi. 参加运动(竞选等) ② She has campaigned for equal rights for women. 她从事妇女权利运动。
- capable ['keɪpəbl] a. 有能力的;敢于…… 的 ② With full determination, we are capable of finding a final solution to the Taiwan question. 我们完全有决心、有能力最终解 决台湾问题。
- charge [tʃɑ:dʒ] v. 索价;控告,指责;使充电 n. 费用;控告;电荷;掌管 ② She was complaining that the doctor was charging too much for the treatment he was giving her. 她一直抱怨医生收费过高。
- combat ['kpmbæt] n./vt. (与……)斗争, (与……)战斗,格斗⑩ Throughout the process of reform and opening, we must

- combat corruption. 在整个改革开放过程中都要反对腐败。
- composition [.kompə'zɪʃən] n. 构成,组成; 作文,作品,乐曲 @ He's doing research into the chemical composition of the new medicine. 他正在研究那种新药的化学成 分。
- conceal [ken'si:l] vt. 隐藏,掩盖,隐瞒 即 He tried to conceal his sorrow from his friend. 他设法掩饰自己的悲伤,不让朋友知道。
- concentrate ['konsəntrert] v. ['kansəntrɪt] n./v. 集中;聚集;浓缩 n. 浓缩物 la The examination-oriented education system hinders the development of students, since it forces them to concentrate on scores only. 应试教育强迫学生把精力全部放在分数上,因此会阳碍学生的发展。
- congratulate [kənˈgrætjuleɪt] vt. 祝贺, 向 ······ 道喜 @ We all lined up to congratulate the newlyweds. 我们站成一排向新婚夫妇贺喜。
- constant ['konstənt] a. 不断的,连续发生的 n. 常数,恒量 @ The pressure to compete causes Americans to be energetic, but it also puts them under a constant emotional strain. 竞争的压力使得美国人精力充沛,但同时也使他们长期处于情绪紧张的状态.

- cope [keup] vi. (成功地)应付,(妥善地) 处理 ② There was too much work for our computer to cope with. 我们的计算机要干 的工作太多,简直应接不暇。(cope with 意为有效地或成功地对付或应付。)
- criticize/-ise ['krɪtɪsaɪz] vt. 批评,批判,评

论,评价 ② The decision was sharply criticized by businessmen nationwide. 这一决定受到了全国商人的尖锐批评。

cultural ['kʌltʃərəl] a. 文化上的,文化的, 人文的,有教养的 Din 1987, the Great Wall was listed by UNESCO as a world cultural heritage site.1987 年长城被联合 国教科文组织列入世界文化遗产名录。

deliver [dɪ'lɪvə] vi. 拯救,解救,给(产妇)接生,宣布,发表,投递,送交 @ May God deliver us from evil. 愿上帝拯救我们脱离罪恶。

deny [dr'nar] vt. 否认, 拒绝给予, 拒绝…… 的 要 求 ② The boy denied having stolen the bicycle. 男孩否认他偷了自行车。

direction [dr'rek] ən, dar'rek] ən] n. 方向;管理,指导;(pl.)指引,指示;(常 pl.)用法说明(书) ② Ideal is the beacon. Without ideal, there is no secure direction;without a direction, there is no life. 理想是灯塔。没有理想,就没有明确的航向;没有航向就没有生活。

discipline ['dɪsɪplɪn] n. 纪律; 学科 vt./n. 训练; 惩罚, 处罚 ② We should reform and improve the system of Party discipline inspection and introduce and improve the system of inspection tours. 改革和完善党的纪律检查体制,建立和完善监管制度。

dispute [dɪs'pju:t] v./n. 争论,争议 ® The dispute grew out of an argument between a worker and the foreman. 这场纠纷是由一个工人和一个工头之间的争执引起的。

dissolve [dr'zolv] v. (使)溶解(融化);解散, 结束 ② There's acid in her voice; it could dissolve anybody's good intentions. 她说话 刻薄,足以打消任何人的好意。

economics [.i:ke'npmɪks] n. 经济学;(pl.) 经济状况,经济因素,经济意义 This article is about the economics of publishing. 这篇文章是关于出版的经济原则的。

economist [ɪˈkɒnəmɪst] n. 经济学家,管理人 ② The famous economist gave us a speech. 这位著名的经济学家给我们做了一次演讲。

entitle [ɪn'taɪtl] vɪ. 给(书、文章)题名; 给……权利(或资格)@ He entitled the book Savage Love. 他给这本书取名为《野 性的爱》。

essential [risenʃəl] a. 必不可少的;本质的, 基本的 n. (常 pl.)要素,要点;必需品@ Food, clothing, shelter and transportation are essential to life. 衣、食、住、行是生活中 必不可少的。

#### **Day** 10

exact [ɪgˈzækt] *a*. 确切的,准确的,精确的 *vt.* 强求,要求,索取 ② To be exact, she is a very exact person. 确切地说,她是个一丝不苟的人。

explore [ɪks'plo:] v. 探测, 勘查; 探索; 仔细查阅 @ As soon as they arrived in the town they went out to explore. 他们一到这座城镇就出外勘探。

exposure [ɪk'spəʊʒə] n. 显露,暴露;揭发, 揭露,曝光@ Exposure of children to TV violence will harm their mental health. 让 儿童接触电视上的暴力镜头会危害儿童 的心理健康。

faint [feɪnt] a. 微弱的,不明显的 yi. 昏过去 @ I haven't the faintest idea about what she is up to. 我一点也不知道她在打什么主意。

favo(u)r ['feɪvə] n. 喜爱;支持,赞同 vt. 支持,偏爱;有利于⑩ He obtained his position more by favour than by merit or ability. 他因得宠获此地位,并非有何特长或本事。

frighten ['frartən] vt. 使惊恐, 吓唬 ② News of the robberies frightened many people into fitting new locks to their doors. 强盗抢劫的 消息吓得许多人在门上装了新锁。

genuine ['dʒenjuɪn] a. 真的,非人造的; 真诚的 @ He'll be able to tell if the diamonds are genuine at a glance. 他一看就 能识别钻石是真是假。

guide [gard] vr. 给······导游;指导 n. 导游,向导;指南 @ Be guided by your sense of what is right and just. 做事情要有是非观念和正义感。

illegal [r'li:gəl] a. 非法的,不合法的@ Except the Netherlands, all the European

- nations consider the euthanasia illegal. 除了荷兰,所有的欧洲国家都认为安乐死是不会法的
- imitate ['ɪmɪteɪt] vī. 模仿, 仿效, 仿制, 仿 造 ② James can imitate his teacher's speech perfectly. 詹姆斯能惟妙惟肖地模仿他老 师的言语。
- impression [ɪmˈpreʃən] n. 印记,压痕;印象,感觉 @ The thief had left an impression of his foot in the garden. 小偷在花园中留下一个脚印。
- initial [rˈnɪʃəl] a. 开始的,最初的 n. (pl.)(姓 名等的)首字母 la Her initial reaction was to say yes, but she later changed her mind. 她最初的反应是说 好,但后来又改变了 主意。
- insert [ɪn'sɜ:t] v. ['ɪnsɜ:t] n.v. 插入,嵌入 n. 插页 Later, people tried to lift a building off its foundation, and insert rubber and steel between the building and its foundation to reduce the impact of ground vibrations. 后来,人们试图让楼房离开地基,在楼房与地基之间插入橡胶和钢材以减轻地面震动的影响。
- insult [ɪn'sʌlt] n./v. 侮辱, 凌辱 ② Some TV commercials are an insult to the viewers' intelligence. 有些电视广告侮辱了观众的智慧。
- liberal [lɪbərəl] a. 自由(主义)的;慷慨的; 开明的 Ø Modern people have a liberal attitude to divorce and remarriage. 现代人对 离婚和再婚看得很开。
- means [mi:nz] n. 方法, 手段, 工具; 金钱, 财产 圆 Knowledge began to increase as soon as the thoughts of one individual could be communicated to another by means of speech. 一旦一个人的思想能够借助于语言传递给另一个人, 知识便开始增长了。
- minimum ['mɪnɪməm] n. 最低限度,最少量 a. 最低的,最小的 ② Repairing your car will cost a minimum of \$100. 修理你的汽车最少要 100 美元。
- normal ['no:məl] *a.* 正常的,平常的;正规的,规范的 @ Wet weather is quite normal at this time of year. 每年这时天气潮湿多雨很正常。
- popularity [,pppju'lærɪti] n. 通俗性,大众性,普及,流行,受欢迎 ② Western music is steadily gaining in popularity. 西方音乐

- 逐渐流行起来。
- possibility [,pose'brlrti] *n*. 可能(性);可能的事 ② Taking this recent evolution into account, we may now conceive the possibility of a convergence among western and Chinese approaches to Nature. 考虑到这个最新进展,或许我们现在可以设想可能将西方和中国对待自然界的两种态度结合起来。
- procedure [prəˈsi:dʒə] n. 程序,步骤,手续 @ Do you know the correct procedure to follow during a fire drill? 你知道消防演习要遵守哪些正确步骤吗?
- progress ['prougres] vi./n. 前进,进步,进展 ® We have made pleasing progress in our talks. 我们的谈话有了令人满意的进展。
- prospect ['prospekt] *n*. [prə'spekt] *v*./ *n*. 景色;前景,前途;可能成为主顾的人 *v*. 勘探,勘察 ② What do you think of the
  prospect of cyber economy? 你对网络经济的前景有何看法?
- reality [ri'ælɪti] n. 现实,实际;真实 @ I don't doubt the reality of his story. 我不怀疑他的说法的真实性。
- reasonable ['ri:zənəbl] a. 合理的;通情达理的;公道的;尚好的 ② She's perfectly reasonable in her demands. 她的要求完全合情合理。
- regulate ['regjulert] vt. 控制,管理;调整,调节 ② The activities of stock exchanges are regulated by law. 股票交易所的活动受到法律的制约。
- release [rɪ'li:s] vt./n. 释放,排放,发布,发行,解除,解脱 ② Automation is beginning to release workers from the bondage of mindless, repetitive toil. 自动化正开始把工人从机械简单又刻板重复的苦役中解放出来。
- relevant ['relevent] a. 有关的,切题的 @ It's said that a person's fate is relevant to his character. 据说人的命运与性格有关。
- represent [ˌreprɪ'zent] vt. 代表;象征;描绘 ⑩ You will need a lawyer to represent you in court. 你需要律师代表你出庭。

- request [rr/kwest] vt./n. 请求,要求@ We request the honour of your company at dinner. 谨备便酌, 敬请光临。
- resist [rr'zɪst] vt. 忍住;抗(病等),耐(热等) v. 反抗,抵制 ② Jill couldn't resist making jokes about his baldness. 吉尔忍不住拿他 的秃顶开玩笑。
- retain [rr'teɪn] v. 保持,保留(不失去) 
  Despite losing his job he retains his pension. 他虽然丢了工作,但仍然享有养老金。
- rights ['rarts] n. 权力 @ Jane is a champion of women's rights. 简是女权运动的斗士。
- rigid ['rɪdʒɪd] a. 严格的,死板的,僵硬的, 刚硬的 ② The government has rigid laws about paying taxes. 政府有严格的纳税法 规。
- secretary ['sekrətəri] n. 秘书,书记,(美) 部长,(英)大臣 ② The secretary made a note of the proceedings. 秘书记录议事过程。
- series ['sɪəri:z] n. 一系列,连续;丛书;(电视)连续剧 ② China has adopted a series of anti-poverty measures. 中国已采取了一系列扶贫措施。

- slight[slart] a. 轻微的;纤细的,瘦弱的 vr./n. 轻视,藐视⑩ They did not pay the slightest attention to it. 他们对此一点也没有加以注意。
- specialize/ ise ['speʃəlaɪz] vi. 专门研究,专攻圆 He specializes in repairing computers. 他专修计算机。
- stimulate ['stɪmjuleɪt] vɪ. 刺激,激励 @ The exhibition stimulated interest in the artist's work. 这次展览激起人们对这位艺术家的作品的兴趣。
- sufficient [səˈfɪʃənt] a. 足够的,充分的圆 Life is the art of dreaming sufficient conclusions from insufficient premises. 生活就 是这样一种艺术:即从不充足的前提下 得出充足的结论。
- sustain [səˈsteɪn] v. 保持, 使……持续下去,供养,维持(生命等),支持,支撑, 经受,遭受 light oil prices, if sustained, will reduce growth and lift inflation. 石油

- 价格如果居高不下,将减缓经济增长并加剧通货膨胀。
- tedious ['ti:drəs] a. 乏味的,单调的,冗长的 I spent a tedious hour in a traffic jam. 堵车的一个小时真是乏味。
- tough [tʌf] a. 坚强的, 牢固的; 困难的; 强硬的, 严格的 ② Television has turned out to be a tough competitor for advertising and audience to the newspaper industry. 在争取广告和受众方面, 电视已成为报业的劲敌。
- transfer [træs'f3:]['trænsf3:] v./n. 转移; 调动,转车(学等) @ He has transferred from the army to the navy. 他从陆军调到 海军。
- undergo [ˌʌndəˈgəʊ] vt. 经 历, 遭 受 @ People inevitably undergo a period of adjustment after the loss of their spouse. 失去配偶以后,人们必然要经历一段调整时期
- viewer ['vju:a] n 电视观众;看片器(用于看彩色幻灯片的有内置灯的小箱子) l The viewers chose this talk show as their favorite. 观众评选这个脱口秀为最受欢迎的节目。
- vision ['vɪʒən] n. 视力,视觉;幻觉,幻想, 想像(力) ② She wears glasses to improve her poor vision. 她戴眼镜来改善视力。
- worth [wɜ:0] n. 价值 a. 值……的,价值…… 的,值得……的 ② The rarer it is, the more it is worth. 物以稀为贵。
- yield [ji:ld] vi. 屈服,服从;倒塌,垮掉vt. 产生,出产;让出 ② If unity is sought through struggle, it will live; if unity is sought through yielding, it will perish. 以斗争求团结则团结存,以退让求团结则团结亡。
- absorb [əb'sɔ:b] vt. 吸收;吸引……的注意,使全神贯注,把……并入,同化 ② You must absorb as much information as possible. 你应尽可能地获取信息。
- absorbed [əb'sɔ:bd] *a.* 全神贯注的 圆 He was too absorbed in the newspaper to hear the bell. 他读报太专心,以至于连铃声都没听见。
- accomplish [əˈkʌmplɪʃ] vt. 完成,达到, 实现 @ Our Party must stand firm in the forefront of the times and unite with and lead the Chinese people of all ethnic groups in accomplishing the three major historical

- tasks. 我们党必须坚定地站在时代潮流的前头,团结和带领全国各族人民,实现三大历史任务。
- accumulate [əˈkjuːmjʊleɪt] vt. 积累,积聚 vi. 累积,聚积 priends come and go, but enemies accumulate. 朋友来了又去了,敌人却越聚越多。
- acquaintance [əˈkweɪntəns] n. 认识,了解; 熟人 ② We met as if we were old acquaintances. 我们一见如故。
- adequate ['ædɪkwɪt] a. 充足的,足够的; 胜任的,适当的 an An adequate water supply for city people is already a problem no government can take lightly. 给城市供给充足的水源已经成为所有政府不能掉以轻心的问题。
- administrative [ədˈmɪnɪstrətɪv] a. 管理的, 行政的;政府的;执行的,实施的,施政的 ② Chinese citizens who are residents of the Macao Special Administrative Region are entitled to participate in the management of State Affairs. 在澳门特别行政区居住的 中华人民共和国公民有权参政、议政。
- alert [ə'lɜ:t] n. 警戒 a. 警觉的 vr. 向……报警;使意识到 ② People will be alert and receptive if they are faced with information that gets them to think about things they are interested in. 当人们面对可以联想到感兴趣事物的信息时,思维便会活跃起来,接受能力变强。
- ambition [æm'bɪʃən] n. 雄 心,野 心 圆 Lack of ambition might be his problem. 他 的问题也许是在于胸无大志。
- anxiety [æŋgˈzaɪəti] n. 焦虑,挂念;渴望, 热望 即 He expressed anxiety that it should be done in no time. 他迫切希望这事能立 即做好。
- application [ˌæplɪˈkeɪʃən] n. 申请(表);应用,实用性® Portugal made a formal application to join the EEC. 葡萄牙正式申请加入欧洲经济共同体。
- arise [əˈraɪz] vi. 出现,发生;引起,起源于; 起身,起床 ② If any problem should arise, please let me know. 如果有什么问题,请 通知我。
- arrange [ə'reɪndʒ] v. 安排,筹划 vr. 排列, 布置@ These books are arranged in alphabetical order. 这些书是照字母顺序排列 的。
- assumption [əˈsʌmp[ən] n. 假定, 臆断,

- 担任,承担 ② Our assumption that we would win was wrong. 我们以为自己会赢,但是错了。
- attraction [ə'trækʃən] n. 吸引(力) ⑩ The Great Wall of China is one of the greatest tourist attractions in the world. 中国长城是世界上旅游胜地之一。
- attractive [əˈtræktɪv] *a.* 有吸引力的,引起 注意的 @ I don't find him attractive at all. 我觉得他一点儿也不讨人喜欢。
- authority [ɔː'θorɪti] n. 权威,专家;权力; (常 pl.)官方,当局 pl. He was an authority on the classification and natural history of moths. 在蛾的分类和自然进化史的研究 方面他是个权威。
- beneficial [,benr'fɪʃəl] a. 有益的, 有利的

  The revival of the railroad service will be immensely beneficial for the speedy movement of passengers and cargo. 铁路运输的复兴对加快客货输送大有帮助。
- boast [bəust] v. 自夸;以拥有······而自豪 n. 自吹自擂,自夸的话 ② Nobody should boast of his learning. 谁也不应当夸耀自 己的学识。
- burst [bɜ:st] *v./n.* (使)爆炸,爆裂 *v.* 突然 出现,挤满,充满 ② She burst through the door. 她突然闯进门。
- chase [tʃeɪs] n./vt. 追逐,追捕,追求 ② She chased the thief for 100 yards. 她追这个小偷追了有 100 码。

- **chill** [tʃ Il] w. 使变冷,使冷冻 n. 寒冷,寒气;寒战 இ She is charmed by the President but also chilled by what she sees as his inexhaustible deed. 她觉得总统很有魅力,但又为自己亲眼见到他屡次的不端行为而寒心。
- clumsy ['klamzi] *a.* 笨拙的,粗陋的;不得体的 [ I wanted to dance, but I felt clumsy and stupid. 我想跳舞,但我觉得自己笨手笨脚。
- coastal ['kəustl] *a.* 海岸的,近海的 @ He enjoyed fishing in coastal waters. 他 喜 欢在海边垂钓。
- competent ['kpmpɪtənt] a. 有能力的,能 胜任的 @ He's not competent to look after young children. 他没有看小孩的本事。

- competitor [kəm'petɪtə] n. 竞争者, 敌手,选手,参赛者@ The company's largest competitor is going out of business. 本公司的最大竞争者快要垮掉了。
- complicated ['komplikertid] a. 复杂的, 难懂的@ I never blame failures—there are too many complicated situations in life. 我 从不责备失败——在生活中纷乱复杂的 情况太多了。
- compose [kəm'pəuz] vt. 创作,为……谱曲,组成,构成,使平静 ② At the age of six he was already composing at the piano. 他六岁时即用钢琴作曲。
- comprehensive [.kompri'hensiv] a. 理解的;广泛的,综合的 @ Although the professor gave a very comprehensive explanation on how the black holes come into being, I still got confused. 虽然教授对黑洞的形成做了详尽的解释,但我还是弄不清它是怎么一回事。
- confront [ken'frant] vt. 遭 遇, 迎 面 遇 到, 勇敢地面对, 使对质 ② The reason for Ruan Lingyu's suicide was that she couldn't confront the rumors fabricated by people. 阮玲玉之所以自杀是因为她面对不了人们捏造出来的种种谣言。
- connect [ke'nekt] vt. 联系,结合;给……接通电话;联结 vi. 连接,衔接 <sup>10</sup> Because the world is more connected every day in every way, our country's security and prosperity require us to continue to lead in the world. 世界各国的联系日益紧密,为了国家的安全与繁荣,我们应继续融入世界。
- conscious ['kɒnʃəs] a. 神志清醒的;意识 到的 ② One good result of the last energy crisis was that people became more and more conscious of the importance of energy. 上次能源危机所带来的一个好处是人们开始越来越意识到能源的重要性。
- consistent [kənˈsɪstənt] a. 一致的,符合的,坚持的,一贯的 ② You're not very consistent: first you condemn me, and then you praise me. 你前后矛盾,开头责备我,接着又夸奖我。
- content ① [kən'tent] *a.* 满足的,满意的 *vt./n.* 满意,满足 ② She was not content with my answer, so I added a few more remarks. 她对我的回答不满意,所以我只好再作些补充。
- contrary ['kpntrəri] a. 相反的,对抗的 n. 相

- 反,对立面侧 The ship was delayed by contrary winds. 航船因遇逆风而延误了。
- controversy [kən'trov3:si, 'kontrəv3:si] n. 争论,辩论 ② The relation between the state and the individual in education has long been a favorite theme of discussion and controversy. 在教育问题上,国家和个人的关系长期以来一直是人们热衷于争论的主题。
- convenient [ken'vi:njent] *a*. 方便的,省 力的,近便的,近处的 ② Will it be convenient for you to start work tomorrow? 你明 天开始工作方便吗?
- cooperation [kəu.opo'reɪʃən] n. 合作,协力,合作的意愿 ② China needs a peaceful international environment and friendly cooperation with other countries in its economic development. 中国的经济建设需要和平国际环境,需要同世界各国友好合作。
- coordinate [kəʊˈɔːdɪnɪt][kəʊˈɔːdɪneɪt] v./a./n. 并列 n. 坐标 v. 协调,调节 ⑩ The army, navy and air force are coordinate branches of the armed services. 陆、海、空军是平行的三个军种。
- count [kaunt] v. 计算,把……算入,认为,看做 vi. 数,计算 n. 计数,总数 ② Don't count your chickens before they are hatched. [谚]切莫过于乐观。
- crash [kræʃ] *n.lv.* 碰撞, 坠落; 垮台, 破产 ② My computer program crashed this morning, and I lost my entire document. 今天早晨我的计算机死机, 所有文件都丢了。
- critical [ˈkrɪtɪkəl] a. 危急的,决定性的, 关键性的;批评(判)的 ② The transition from childhood to adulthood is always a critical time for everybody. 从童年过渡到 成年对每个人来说都是一个关键时期。
- debate [dr'bert] v./n. 辩论,争论圆 After a long debate, the House of Commons approved the bill. 经过长时间的辩论,下议院通过了议案。
- deceive [dr'si:v] v. 欺骗, 蒙蔽 ⑩ John cheated at the test, but the professor was not deceived. 约翰在考试时作弊,可教授没有受骗。
- demanding [dɪˈmɑːndɪŋ] a. 要求高的;费力(心)的 @ My boss is very demanding. 我老板很苛刻。

- demonstrate ['demonstrett] w. 说明,演示; 论证;表露 wi. 游行示威(或集会) @ The salesperson plugged in and demonstrated the vacuum cleaner. 售货员插上电源,演 示真空吸少器的操作。
- descend [dr'send] vi. 下来,下降,起源(于); 沦为 vi. 走下,爬下 @ These ideas descend from those of the ancient philosophers. 这些 观点源于古代的哲学家。
- distribute [drs'trɪbju:t, 'drstrɪbju:t] vt. 分 发,分配,散布,发行 ② These plants are widely distributed in China. 这种植物在中国分布广泛。
- embrace [ɪmˈbreɪs] vt./n. 拥抱, 怀抱 vt. 包含;包围,环绕圆 The term mankind embraces men, women and children. 人类 一词包括男人、女人和孩子。
- enclose [ɪnˈkləuz] vt. 围住,包住;把…… 装入信封,附入 @ The garden is enclosed by a high wall. 花园周围是用高墙围着的。
- endure [ɪn'djuə] v. 持久, 持续; 忍受, 容忍

  These traditions have endured throughout the ages. 这些传统世代相传至今。
- enforce [ɪnˈfɔːs] v. 实施,执行;强迫 logorernments make laws and police enforce them. 政府立法,警察执法。
- enormous [i'nɔ:məs] *a.* 庞大的,巨大的, 极大的 @ We've got an enormous amount of money to run our company. 我们有了一 笔巨款来经营公司。
- equip [rkwrp] vt. 装备,配备;使有准备 Please equip yourself with a sharp pencil and a rubber for the exam. 请准备一支削尖的铅笔和一块橡皮参加考试。

- exception [ɪkˈsepʃən] n. 例外 la All students without exception must take the English examination. 所有的学生毫无例外,都必须参加英语考试。
- excessive [ɪkˈsesɪv] a. 过度的,过分的, 过多的 ② I find her attention to her children rather excessive. 我发现她对她的子 女太过关心。
- exert [ɪg'zɜ:t] vt. 尽(力),用(力),运用, 发挥,施加 ② The government must exert pressure on the state-owned enterprises and relax control of them as well,政府对国有

- 企业既要加压,又要松绑。
- exhibition [.eksɪˈbɪʃən] n. 展览会;陈列, 展览 ② Chinese economic and trade exhibitions have promoted the exchange of the advanced techniques with foreign countries. 中国经济贸易展览会促进了与外国先进 技术的交流。
- expansion [ɪks'pænʃən] n. 扩展,扩张,膨胀 1 The rapid expansion of the company has caused some problems. 该公司的迅速扩大引起了一些问题。
- exploit [rks'plort] vr. 剥削;利用,开发 n. (常 pl.)业绩,功绩 ② The revolution is a dictatorship of the exploited against the exploiters. 革命是被剥削者对剥削者的 专政。
- extension [rk'stenʃən] n. 延长,扩大;电话分机,伸展,延续 @ May I have an extension of time for paying my bill? 我能延期付款吗?
- familiar [fe'mɪljə] a. 熟悉的,通晓的,随 便的,不拘礼节的,冒昧的,放肆的 @ I can't drive this tractor because I'm not familiar with the controls. 我无法驾驶那台 拖拉机,因为不熟悉它的操纵装置。
- fare [fɛə] n. 费,票价 vi. 过活,进展 All fares please. 请买票。
- favo(u)rable ['fervərəbl] a. 有利的,顺利的, 赞同的,称赞的 @ The bank will lend you money on very favorable terms. 银行将以 非常优惠的条件贷款给你。
- former ['fo:mə] a. 以前的,在前的 n. 前者

  Did he go there by air or by train? The former seems more likely. 他是乘飞机还是坐火车去的?前者似乎可能性更大些。
- functional [ˈfʌnkʃənəl] a. 为实用而设计的, 实用的,正常运转的,有用途的 ② It's an old car, but it's still functional. 这是部老车,不过还很好用。
- generate ['dʒenəreɪt] vr. 生殖, 生产, 引起, 导致 @ The hatred generated by racial prejudice is the source of the war. 种族偏见引起的仇恨是战争的起源。
- generous ['dʒenərəs] a. 大方的;宽宏大量的; 圆 She is generous with her money so she has many friends. 她用钱大方,所以朋友很多。

- globe [gloub] n. [the ~]地球,世界;地球仪;球体 ② The silvery globe of the moon sank towards the horizon. 银盘似的月亮朝地平线落去。
- grip [grɪp] n./v. 握紧, 抓牢, 掌握, 控制 land The frightened child gripped its mother's arm. 恐惧的孩子紧紧抓住妈妈的胳膊。
- harsh [ha:f] a. 严厉的,严酷的,刺耳的,刺目的,毛糙的 @ He is a harsh judge. 他是个严厉的法官。
- hurt [hɜːt] v. 使受伤;伤……的感情;危害,损害 v. 引起疼痛 n. 伤害,痛苦 la The quality problem has greatly hurt the company's reputation. 产品质量问题已大大影响了这个公司的声誉。
- illustrate ['ɪləstrert] vt. 阐明;(给……作插图)说明 @ The lecturer illustrated the theory with examples. 讲师举例说明那个原理。
- indispensable [.ɪndɪs'pensəbl] a. 必需的, 必不可少的 ② It is well known that knowledge is the indispensable condition for expansion of mind. 众所周知,知识是拓展智力的必备条件。
- inevitable [ɪnˈevɪtəbl] *a.* 不可避免的, 必然(发生)的 ② Death is inevitable; it comes to everyone. 死亡是不可避免的, 它要降临到每个人的头上。
- innocent ['ɪnəsənt] a. 清白的,无罪的,无 知的,天真的;无害的 ② Can you provide any evidence that he was innocent of the crime? 你能提出证据证明他没有犯这罪 吗?
- inspire [ɪn'sparə] v. 鼓舞,激起,使产生灵感 ② The Lake District scenery inspired Wordsworth to write his greatest poetry. 英格兰湖区的美景给了华兹华斯灵感而创作出他最伟大的诗篇。
- instant ['ɪnstənt] n. 瞬间, 时刻 a. 立即的,即刻的,紧急的,速溶的 ② Just for an instant I thought he was going to refuse. 我脑中有一闪念,以为他要拒绝了。
- instruct [ɪn'strʌkt] vt. 教育,指导;通知, 指示,命令 ② Effective communication is very important when a boss instructs people under his leadership to do what he wants them to do. 当上司指令下属去做他们想 做的事情时,有效的沟通是十分重要的。
- insure [ɪn'ʃʊə] vt. 给……保险,保证,确保 侧 He insured his house against fire for

- ten million yuan. 他为他的房子保了火险,金额为1000万元。
- integrate ['Intrgrent] v. (使)成为一体, (使)合并 ② We must integrate theory with practice. 我们把理论与实际相结合。
- lest [lest] conj. 唯恐,免得 @ Lest the wall (should) collapse, they evacuated the building. 他们生怕墙倒塌,便撤离了大楼。
- liable ['laɪəbl] a. 有法律责任的,有义务的; 有……倾向的,易于……的 ② He was liable for his employees' accidents. 他应对 雇工的工伤事故负责。
- lively ['larvli] *a*. 活泼的,活跃的 @ I am not very lively during the transition months from winter to spring. 我在冬春之交的几个月里精神总不大好。
- method ['meθed] *n.* 方法,办法;秩序,条理 ② The new teaching methods encourage children to think for themselves. 这种新的教学法鼓励学生独立思考。

- mistake [mɪs'teɪk] n. 错误,过失 vt. 误解, 弄错,把······误认为 ② Susan seems very quiet, but make no mistake about it; she has a terrible temper! 苏珊样子很文静,可别 误会,她脾气坏极了!
- modest ['mpdɪst] a. 谦虚的; 适中的; 羞怯的; (女人) 正经的 ② She got the top mark in the exam but she was too modest to tell anyone. 她在考试中得最高分,但她太谦虚,没有告诉任何人。
- negotiate [nrˈɡəʊʃ rert] v. 协商,谈判 v. 顺利通过,成功越过 ② The two countries are negotiating for a peaceful settlement of the boundary question. 两国正在就和平解决边界问题进行谈判。
- negotiation [nr.gəʊʃrˈeɪʃən] n. 谈判,协商

  Negotiations between the two countries have gone on for months. 两国谈判已持续数月。
- numerous ['nju:mərəs] *a.* 众多的,许多的圆 The city has numerous libraries. 该市有许多图书馆。

- offend [ə'fend] v. 冒犯,伤害……的感情,使不舒服;违犯 ® She was offended at his sexist remarks. 他那些性别歧视的话把她若恼了
- operate ['operett] vt. 操作,控制,经营, 管理 vi. 动手术,运转,运行;起作用 ② The firm operates from its central office in HongKong. 该公司由设在香港的中央办 事外掌控。
- oppose [əˈpəuz] w. 反对,反抗 @ Do not oppose your will against mine. 不要用你的意愿和我抗衡。
- option ['ppʃən] n. 选择(权);选修课 land The government has two options, to reduce spending or to increase taxes. 政府只有两种选择,不是削减开支便是增加税收。
- origin ['brɪdʒɪn] n. 起源,来源;(常 pl.)出身,血统⑤ He spent all his life to study the origins of life on earth. 他终生从事研究地球上生命的起源。
- outstanding [,aut'stændɪŋ] a. 突出的,显著的,(问题)未解决的,(负债)未偿付的 A good deal of work is still outstanding.不少工作尚未完成。
- overall ['əuvərɔ:l] *a.* 综合的,总体的;全部(面)的 *ad.* 总的来说 *n.* 工作服 ② A society has its own overall interest, a nation has another and the earth yet another. 一个地方有一个地方的全局,一个国家有一个国家的全局,一个地球还有一个地球的全局。
- perceive [pə'si:v] vt. 感觉,感知;认识到,意识到,理解 We rarely perceive more than a minute fraction of the sights and sounds that fall upon our sense organs; the great majority pass us by. 我们仅仅感受到偶然落入我们感觉器官的光和声音的一小部分时间,大部分就已经过去了。
- pitch [prtʃ] n. 沥青;掷 v. 投掷,扔;摇动 We couldn't see our way in the pitch dark. 我们在黑暗中看不见路。
- powerful ['pauəful] *a.* 强大的,有力的;强 壮的 @ Passion, though a bad regulator, is a powerful spring. 激情虽难以驾驭,却是 种强大的动力。
- preferable ['prefərəbl] a. 更可取的,更好的

- The long established mentality of boys are preferable to girls exerts a definite influence over people's attitude towards the sex of their babies. 长期以来形成的重男轻女 观念,对人们在婴儿性别上的看法或多 或少有一定影响。
- prevail [pri'veɪl] vi. 流行,盛行,获胜,占 优势;说服,诱使 ② Truth is great and will prevail. 真理是至高无上的,且必将获胜。
- prior ['praɪə] a. 在前的,优先的 @ I have a prior engagement and so I can't go with you. 我与别人有约在先,不能与你一块走了。
- prohibit [prəˈhɪbɪt] vr. 禁止,不准圆 Picking flowers in the park is prohibited. 公园 里禁止摘花。
- rank [ræŋk] n. 排,行列,地位,阶层;军衔 vr. 给……评定等级 vi. 列入,占特定等级 vi. 列入 b. The governor, the mayor, and other people of rank were invited to the ceremony. 州长、市长和其他高官都受邀参加典礼。
- reaction [rɪˈækʃən] n. 反应, 反作用; 反动, 对抗 ② My reaction will depend largely on the kind of answer I get. 我的反应将很大程度上取决于我得到何种回答。
- regular ['regjulə] a. 整齐的;定期的;经常的;有规律的 ② In developing the socialist economy with Chinese characteristics, regular attention should be paid to increasing revenue and saving expenditures. 发展具有中国特色的社会主义经济,应该经常注意开源节流。
- relief [rɪ'li:f] n. 缓解,解除;轻松,宽慰;调剂,接替;加班车 ② The doctor's immediate aim is the relief of pain. 医生第一步要做到的是缓解痛苦。
- remedy ['remɪdi] vt./n. 补救(办法);治疗 (办法) ② Life is thickly sown with thorns, and I know no other remedy than to pass quickly through them. 生活中荆棘密布, 除了尽快从中穿过以外别无他法。
- rescue ['reskju:] v./n. 营救, 救援 @ Gentle starving may start up a stress response that rescues cells from dying. Cell death also is an important component of aging. 轻微的 饥饿会激发人体体内潜能, 使细胞免于死亡, 而细胞死亡是衰老的重要因素。
- response [rr'sppns] n. 回答,答复,反应,响应 lb The tax cuts produced a favorable response from the public. 税额削减受到了

公众的欢迎。

- reverse [riv3:s] vi. 反向,倒转 n. 挫折,逆境,对立面 a. 反向的,相反的 @ We suffered some serious financial reverses. 我们在财务上受到了一些挫折。
- revise [rɪˈvaɪz] v. 复习;修订,修改 @ None of the things I had revised came up in the exam. 我复习的内容这次考试一题也没出
- ribbon ['rrbən] n. 缎带,丝带,(打印机等的) 色带 ② She wore a red ribbon in her hair. 她在头发上扎了一根红缎带。
- schooling ['sku:lɪŋ] n. 学校教育;就学 ② He has little real schooling. 他几乎没受过正式的学校教育。
- scope [skeup] n. (活动,影响等的)范围; (发挥能力等的)余地,机会 ② Football gives young people scope for courage and quick thinking. 足球运动可以为青年人提供施展勇气与敏捷思维的机会。
- sensitive ['sensɪtɪv] a. 敏感的,灵敏的;神经过敏的,容易生气的;易受伤害的 即 The Stock Exchange is sensitive to likely political changes. 证券交易所对潜在的政治变化很敏感。

- shrink [ʃrɪŋk] v. (使)起皱,(使)收缩;(使) 减少 vi. 退缩,畏缩 ② Car sales have been shrinking. 汽车销量近来一直在下降。
- sight [sart] n. 视力,视觉;眼界;瞥见;情景; (pl.)风景,名胜 ② No wonder the sight of it should send the memories of quite a number of the old generations back 36 years ago. 难怪老一辈的许多人见了它就会想起 36 年前的往事。
- smooth [smu:ð] *a.* 光滑的; 平稳的; 顺利的 *vt.* 使平整; 消除 @ I trust an honest face more than a smooth talker. 比起油嘴滑舌的人, 我更信任诚实的面孔。
- solid ['solrd] a. 固体的; 实心的; 结实的; 可靠的; 纯质的; 连续的 n. 固体 @ The impressive achievements in environmental protection have laid a solid foundation for a Green Olympics here in 2008. 环境保护方面的成就给人留下了深刻的印象, 这为北京 2008 年的绿色奥运打下了坚实的基础。

- splendid ['splendɪd] *a*. 华丽的,壮观的, 极好的 ② She arrived in a splendid golden coach drawn by white horses. 她抵达时乘 坐由白马拉的豪华金色马车。
- spoil [spoɪl] v. 损坏,破坏;宠坏 vi. (食物) 变质 n. 战利品,掠夺物,赃物 ② Spare the rod and spoil the child. 惜了棍棒害了 ル。
- **squeeze** ['skwi:z] v. 挤(出,入,过);压榨,榨取;捏,握 n. 挤,握;拮据,经济困难 ⑩ They squeezed the truth out of him. 他们逼他说出了真相。
- stainless ['sternIrs] a. 没有污点的,清白的,不锈的,抗锈的 @ If I had a bicycle made of stainless steel, it will never get rusty. 要是我有一辆不锈钢制造的自行车,它就再也不会生锈了。
- status ['stertəs] n. 地位,身份,情形,状况圆 They think owning such an expensive car will give them status. 他们认为拥有一部这么昂贵的车子可以让他们的地位崇高起来。
- suffering ['sʌfərɪŋ] n. 身体或心灵的痛苦;痛苦、不幸的感觉,苦恼 ② Destruction and suffering are accompaniments of war. 毁灭与痛苦都会随战争而来。
- Suit [sju:t] vt. 适合;使相配,适应;中……的意 n. 一套衣服;起诉,诉讼 ② No dish suits all tastes. 众口难调。
- suppose [sə'pəuz] vt. 料想,猜想,以为 ⑩ You are not supposed to play football in the classroom. 在教室里是不准踢足球的。
- **survivor** [sə'vaɪvə] *n.* 幸存者,残存者 ⑩ The survivors of the shipwreck transmitted a distress signal every hour. 海难的生还者每隔一小时发出一次求救信号。
- tie[tar] vi. 拴,捆 vi. 不分胜负 n. 领带,纽带, 束缚 ② The two teams tied and had to play an extra period. 两队战成平手,还要打加 时赛。
- trace [treɪs] vī. 查出,追溯;描摹 n. 踪迹; 少许 @ The wanted man was traced to an address in New York. 通缉犯在纽约的一 处住所被查到。
- track [træk] v. 跟踪,追踪 n. 小路; 轨

- 道, 跑道, (pl.) 足迹, 车辙, 踪迹 ② The teacher asked us to read newspapers every day to keep track of current affairs. 老师要求我们每天读报以了解时事。
- transmit [trænz'mɪt] vī. 播送,发射,传送, 传递,传染 ② The World Cup final is being transmitted live to over fifty countries. 世界 杯决寨现正向五十多个国家作实况转播。
- uniform ['ju:nɪfɔ:m] n. 制服,军服 a. 相同的,一律的 ② How long was he in uniform? 他在军队里服役多久了?
- urge [3:d3] vr. 鼓励,激励;催促,力劝 ⑩
  Officials of America urge quick patch on e-mail security hole. 美官员敦促快速修补电子邮件服务器安全的漏洞。
- vary ['vɛəri] v. 变化,(使)不同,呈差异 As conditions vary with each country, there can be no set model of reform and development for all countries. 每个国家国情不同, 改革和发展没有固定的模式。
- withdraw [wɪð'drɔ:] v. 收回,缩回,撤消, 撤退 ② The general refused to withdraw his troops. 那个将军拒不撤回部队。
- workforce [ˈwɜːkfɔːs] n. (国家,行业或工厂)全体从业人员,劳动力 ② The whole workforce has gone on strike. 全体员工都在罢工。
- workplace ['wɜ:kpleɪs] *n*. 工作场所 
  We visited him at his workplace among the young trees and asked him about his work. 我们在他工作的小树丛中采访了他,并询问了他的工作情况。
- absolute [ˈæbsəlu:t] *a.* 十足的, 地道的; 不受任何限制的 ② Power tends to corrupt, and absolute power corrupts absolutely. 权力导致腐败,绝对权力绝对导致腐败。
- accompany [əˈkʌmpəni] vt. 陪伴, 陪同; 伴随; 伴奏 @ I must ask you to accompany me to the police station. 我得请你陪我去一趟警察局。
- accordance [əˈkɔ:dəns] *n.* 一致,符合,和谐 ② We will handle this issue in accordance with international laws and international practices. 中国政府将继续根据国际法和国际有关惯例处理这一问题。
- accurate ['ækjurɪt] *a.* 精确的,准确的 @ We must acquire an accurate understanding of social progress in contemporary China. 我们一定要准确把握当代中国社会前进的脉搏。

- accuse [əˈkjuːz] vt. 指控,指责 ② He was sentenced to death. His gang had been accused of killing people. 他被判处死刑,其犯罪团伙因谋杀而受到指控。
- advanced [əd'vænst, əd'vɑ:nst] a. 先进的; 高级的;后阶段的 @ Our Party must always represent the development trend of China's advanced productive forces. 我们党必须始 终代表中国先进生产力的发展要求。
- advisable [əd'varzəbl] a. 明智的,适当的

  It is not advisable to act without planning, 不谋而动是不明智的。
- allowance [əˈlaʊəns] n. 津贴,补贴,零用 钱 ② IBM offers a quite high traveling allowance to its employees.IBM 给员工比较 高的出差津贴。
- alternative [o:l't3:nətrv] a. 两者择一的 n. 取 舍,供选择的东西 ② You have the alternative of leaving or staying and behaving. 你的选择是要么走开,要么留下,但要守规矩。
- ambassador [æmˈbæsədə] n. 大使,使节, 派驻国际组织的代表 ② Mr. Smith is the British Ambassador to Greece. 史密斯先 生是英国驻希腊大使。
- anxious ['æŋkʃəs] *a.* 焦虑的,发愁的,渴望的,急切的 ② We are all anxious about his safety. 我们都为他的安全担忧。
- applicable ['æplɪkəbl] a. 适当的,可应用的 ② This rule is not applicable to foreigners. 这项规定不适用于外国人。

- arrest [ə'rest] vt./n. 逮捕,拘留 vt. 停止, 阻止,吸引 ② The policeman arrested a criminal suspect. 警察逮捕了一个犯罪嫌 疑人。
- artificial ['ɑ:tɪfɪʃəl] a. 人工的,人造的,假的, 矫揉造作的 ② There were some artificial flowers on the table. 桌子上放着一些假花。assemble [əˈsembl] v. (人)集合,聚集 vi. (物)装配,组合② Thousands of people assembled in a stadium. 成千上万人在一个体育场内集合。
- assign [əˈsaɪn] vt. 分配,布置,指定;指派,选派 ② He has been assigned to a new post. 他被派到新的工作岗位。
- assure [ə'[ʊə] vt. 使确信,使放心;确保

- ④ He was assured a well paying job after graduation. 他毕业后有保证得到一份报 酬丰厚的工作。
- automobile [,ɔ:təmə'bi:l, 'ɔ:təməbi:l] *n*. 汽车 ⑤ In the 21st century, we must develop our automobile industry. 21 世纪,我们必须发展汽车工业。
- bankrupt ['bæŋkrʌpt] a. 破产的,彻底失败的 v. 使破产 n. 破产者 ③ The economic crisis has made many companies go bankrupt. 经济危机使得许多企业破产。
- bare [bsə] a. 赤裸的,光秃的,勉强的 y. 露出,暴露 @ Don't walk on that broken glass with bare feet. 不要光着脚走在那些 碎玻璃上。
- barrel ['bærəl] n. 桶;筒,枪(或炮)管 vi. 快速移动圆 The store offered barrels full of crackers and pickles. 那家店有许多装满饼干和酱菜的大桶。
- battery ['bætəri] n. 炮组; 电池(组); 一系列, 一套 ② Cell phones use rechargeable batteries. 手机用充电电池工作。
- best-seller ['best 'selə] n. 畅销书⑩ This dictionary is a best-seller. 这部词典是畅销书。
- bid [bɪd] vt. 命令,吩咐,祝,表示 v./n. 喊 价,投标 n. 企图,努力@ Mary cried when I bid her farewell. 我向玛丽道别时,她哭了。
- blank [blæŋk] n. 空白(表格) a. 空(白)的; 茫然的,无表情的 At those boring meetings, people usually sit still, looking blank, or scrawl on blank paper. 在那些无聊的会 议上,人们通常一动不动地坐着,面无表 情,或者在白纸上乱涂乱画。
- bloodshed ['blʌdʃed] n. (战争等的)流血,杀戮② The two sides called a truce to avoid further bloodshed. 双方宣布停战以避免再有伤亡。
- bother ['boðə] vī. 打扰;使不安 vī. 担心, 烦恼 n. 烦恼; 麻烦@ Don't bother Jane with that now—she's busy. 不要拿那件事去烦简,她正忙着。
- bound [baund] *a*. 受约束的,有义务的 *v*. 给……划界;限制 *n*. (常 *pl*.)界限,限制 ② Germany is bounded on the west by France and on the south by Switzerland. 德国西面与法国接壤,南与瑞士为邻。
- bound [baund] *vi./n*. 跳跃 *vi*. 弹回,反跃 圆 My heart bounded with nervousness

- during my first job interview. 第一次求职 面试时我紧张得心怦怦直跳。
- brand [brænd] vt. 打烙印于, 铭记 n. 商标, 品牌 ② She only buys the best brands of coffee. 她只买牌子最好的咖啡。
- breed [bri:d] n. 品种,种类 vr. 饲养,繁殖; 养育;酿成,产生@ Hunger does not breed reform; it breeds madness and all the ugly distempers that make an ordered life impossible. 饥饿不可能孕育改革;它孕育疯狂 和一切使有条不紊的生活变得不可能的 讨厌的瘟热病。
- broaden ['bro:dn] v. 放宽,加阔,(使)扩大 1 The road broadens after this bend. 经过这一拐角以后,路就变宽了。
- capacity [kəˈpæsɪti] n. 容量,容积,能力, 才能 ② This tank has a capacity of 500 gallons. 这油箱可装 500 加仑的汽油。
- **champagne** [ʃæm'peɪn] *n*. 香槟酒 ⑩ They celebrated their anniversary by opening a bottle of champagne. 他们开了一瓶香槟来庆祝周年纪念日。
- characteristic [.kærɪktəˈrɪstɪk] a. 特有的, 典型的 n. 特征, 特点 @ Build a well-off society in an all round way and create a new situation in building socialism with Chinese characteristics. 全面建设小康社会,开创中 国特色社会主义事业新局面。
- **charm** [t∫ɑ:m] vt. 迷人, 使陶醉 n. 魅力

  ② We were charmed with the scenery. 我
  们被这里的风景迷住了。
- childlike ['tʃaɪldlaɪk] a. 天真的,单纯的; 孩子般的@ Her childlike enthusiasm delighted us all. 她孩子般的热情把我们每个人都逗乐了。
- circular ['sɜ:kjulə] a. 圆形的,环形的,循环的 n. 通知,通告 ② Only a handful of the planets discovered so far follow the nearly circular orbit of our solar system. 迄今为止被发现的行星中只有我们太阳系中的少数几个以接近于圆形的轨道运行。
- clash [klæf] vi./n. 撞击(声);发生冲突; 砰地相撞圆 I failed to watch the World Cup final because it clashed with my examination. 我没能看成世界杯决赛,因为 它和我的考试日期冲突了。
- client ['klaɪənt] n. 委托人, 当事人, 顾客 ② Clients do seem to put an unusual degree of trust in the firm. 看上去顾客的确对这家公司格外信任。

- Coca Cola [,kəukə'kəulə] n. 可口可乐 ②
  Coca Cola is a soft drink. 可口可乐是不含
  酒精的饮料.
- code [kəud] n. 准则, 法规; 密码, 代码 vr. 把 ····· 编码 图 Scientists in Canada announced over the weekend that they had broken the genetic code of the virus suspected of causing severe acute respiratory syndrome. 本周末加拿大科学家宣布,他们已破译了被怀疑导致严重急性呼吸系统综合症的病毒的基因密码。
- comparison [kəmˈpærɪsən] n. 比较;比拟, 比喻 @ Comparisons are odious. 人比人, 气死人。
- component [kem'peunent] n. (组)成(部)分,部件 a. 组成的 @ The non public sector of the economy is an important component part of China's socialist market economy. 非公有制经济是我国社会主义市场经济的重要组成部分。
- concede [ken'si:d] vi. 让步,认输 vt. 承 认失败;让予,允许@ Don't concede without a contest! 别没打比赛就认输!
- concerning [ken'sɜ:nɪŋ] *prep.* 关于 ⑩ For more information concerning the club contact me. 想了解更多有关俱乐部的情况,请与我联系。
- confine [kənˈfaɪn] vt. 使局限,限制;禁闭 n. 界限,范围 ② Please confine your remarks to the issues at hand. 请你把话题限制在手头的问题上。
- considerate [kənˈsɪdərɪt] a. 体贴的,体谅的圆 She is the kind of boss that is considerate towards her employees. 她是那种能体谅雇员的老板。

- content ['kpntent] n. 含量, 内容, (pl.) 所含之物, (pl.) 目录 @ Eggs have a very high food content. 鸡蛋营养丰富。
- cooperate [kəʊˈɒpəreɪt] vi. 合作, 协作, 配合 The couple spoke about how they would cooperate in the raising of their children. 这对夫妻谈到如何共同抚养孩子的 问题。
- corresponding [.korɪsˈpɒndɪŋ] a. 相应的,符合的,一致的 @ Imports in the first three months have increased by 10 percent com-

- pared with the corresponding period last year. 第一季度的进口额与去年同期相比增长了10%。
- crude [kru:d] a. 天然的,未加工的;生的; 粗鲁的,粗野的 ② Even after the recent increase, the real price of crude oil today is still less than half its level in1980. 即使在 最近一次涨价之后,今天石油的真正价 格仍比 1980 年低一半多。
- crush [krʌʃ] vt. 压碎,碾碎,弄皱;镇压,

   压垮@ Her refusal crushed all our hopes.

   她一拒绝,我们所有的希望都破灭了。
- deception [dr'sepʃən] n. 欺骗;诡计,骗局圆 He practiced deception on the public. 他欺瞒大众。
- deed [di:d] *n*. 行为, 事迹, 契约, 证书 He asked if I had the deed to the house. 他 问我是否持有这所房子的房契。
- deliberate [dr'lɪbərert] v. [dr'lɪbərɪt] a./v. 仔细考虑 a. 深思熟虑的; 故意的 ② We had no time to deliberate on the problem. 我们没有时间仔细考虑这个问题。
- delightful [dr'lartfəl] a. [主动意义]令人快 乐的,高兴的 ② What delightful weather! 多美好的天气呀!
- dim [dɪm] a. 昏暗的;模糊的 v. (使)暗淡, (使)模糊 @ The room is too dim for me to read. 这房间太暗,我无法看书。
- diplomatic [.dɪplə'mætɪk] a. 外交的;策略的,有手腕的@ China has conducted fruitful diplomatic activities in both bilateral and multilateral contexts. 中国进行了卓有成效的双边和多边外交活动。
- discount ['dɪskaunt] n. [dɪs'kaunt] v./
  n. 折扣 vı. 打折扣; 不(全)信, 低估 all the beautiful hanging calendars on sale exhibition will be sold with a 10% discount from the original price. 精美挂历展销, 一律九折酬宾。
- dispose [dɪs'pəuz] vɪ. 排列,布置;使倾向于,使有利于 vi. 除掉,丢掉;处理,解决 圆 His criminal record does not dispose me to trust him. 他有前科,我不能轻易相信他。
- distinctive [dr'strŋktrv] a. 特殊的,有特色的,区别性的 ⑤ She has a very distinctive way of speaking. 她说话的方式很特别。
- driving licence/driver's license ['draɪvɪŋ.-laɪsns] ['draɪvəz.laɪsns] n. 驾照 @ The police officer asked to see my driver's license/driving licence. 那名警官要求看我

的恕昭.

- dropout ['dropaut] n. 中途辍学者; 遁世者; (电子设备运作时)短时间信号缺失@For my part, I'm just happy that the Crimson has called me Harvard's most successful dropout. 就我来说,我很高兴克莱蒙逊把我称作哈佛最成功的辍学者。
- emit [r'mrt] v. 散发,发射 @ A volcano emits smoke and ashes.火山喷发出烟和灰。
- engagement [ɪnˈgeɪdʒmənt] n. 约会;订婚,婚约 ② I shall want you to take some notes at the meeting if you have no other engagement. 如果你没有别的约会,我想让你在会议上做记录。
- excellence ['eksələns] *n*. 优秀,卓越,杰出;[常~s]优点,美德 ② Your reputation for quality and excellence gives us great confidence in you. 你们在产品质量和服务方面的美誉赢得了我们对你们的充分信任。
- except [ɪk'sept] *prep.* 除 ····· 外 *conj.* 除 了; 要不是, 只是 Highway programs, except for the interstate routes, would be slashed. 除了州际路线外, 公路项目要大幅度削减。
- excess [ɪk'ses, 'ekses] n. 超越,超过;过量,过度 a. 过量的,额外的,附加的 @ Optimism is a good characteristic, but if carried to an excess it becomes foolishness. 乐观是种优秀品质,但如过分乐观就是愚蠢了。
- exclaim [ɪksˈkleɪm] v. 呼喊, 惊叫, 大声说 ② Some of the wise even among themselves exclaim against the own succession as Hamlet puts it. 他们中的有识之士也如哈姆雷特所说的一样 咒骂自己的明天。
- exclusive [ɪks'klu:sɪv] a. 排斥的,高级的,独有的,唯一的 n. 独家新闻@ This dining room is for the distinguished guests' exclusive use. 这间餐室供贵宾专用。
- extensive [ɪks'tensɪve] a. 广大的,广阔的,广泛的,渊博的 @ The Chinese participants wish to make extensive contacts and talk business with their foreign counterparts. 中国代表们希望与外国同行进行广泛的接触和对口业务会谈。

- facial ['ferʃəl] a. 面部的,脸上的 n. 面部美容 ② To find out which celebrity you most resemble, download a photo of yourself, and you'll quickly receive a list of stars with similar facial features. 为了找到和你相似的明星,你需要向网站发送一张自己的照片,很快你就能收到一张和你长相相似的明星列表。
- faithful [ˈfeɪθful] a. 忠诚的,忠实的,尽职的,如实的 ② The dog remained faithful to his master. 那只狗始终忠于他的主人。
- fame [ferm] n. (好)名声,名望,声誉 land The reformer's fame spread all over the country. 这位改革者名震全国。
- flexibility [,fleksə'bɪlɪti] n. 灵活性,机动性,柔韧性 @ The flexibility of a man's muscles will lessen as he grows old. 人老了肌肉的柔软度会降低。
- fresh [fresh] a. 新(近)的,新到的,新鲜的,(水等)淡的 @ Their memories of the wedding are still fresh in their minds. 他们至今对婚礼仍记忆犹新。
- fruitful ['fru:tful] a. 多产的,富有成就的,有作用的 ② The discussions were most fruitful. 这些讨论很有收获。
- frustrate ['frʌstreɪt] v. 使灰心,挫败,阻挠

  The lack of money and hands frustrated him. 缺乏资金和人手使他灰心丧气。
- fulfil(l) [ful'fil] vt. 满足,使满意;履行,实现, 完成 ② The company should be able to fulfill our requirements. 这公司应能满足 我们的需求。
- furnish [ˈfɜːnɪʃ] vr. 配备,装备,布置;供应, 提供 @ Reading furnishes the mind only with materials of knowledge, it is thinking that makes what we read ours. 阅读只是用 堆积的知识来充实大脑;只有思考才能 使我们读过的东西真正成为自己的。
- grasp [græsp, grɑ:sp] vr./n. 抓紧;理解, 领会 @ He grasped my hand warmly. 他 热情地跟我握手。
- guilty ['gɪlti] *a.* 内疚的;有罪的 @ I feel guilty for visiting her so rarely. 我因极少去看望她而感到惭愧。
- horizon [həˈraɪzən] n. 地平线; 眼界,见识 She pointed to a distant spot on the horizon. 她指着地平线上一个遥远的

地方。

- iceberg ['aɪsbɜ:g] n. 冰山,浮在海洋上的 冰块@ These small local protests are just the tip of the iceberg. 当地这些小规模抗 议活动只是冰山一角。
- identical [ar'dentrkel] a. 同一的;相等的,相同的 @ My opinions are not always identical with my parents'. 我的意见并不总是和父母的意见相同。
- idle ['aɪdl] a. 空闲的;无效的 vi. 懒散(的), 无所事事(的) vi. 虚度(光阴) @ Idle folk have the least leisure. 懒人少空闲。
- immigrant ['ɪmɪɡrənt] n. 移民,侨民 @ Most of them are Irish immigrants. 他们中大部分是来自爱尔兰的移民。

- implement ['Impliment] n. 工具,器具 vt. 履行,实施 ᠓ Man's earliest implements were carved from stone and bone. 人类最早的工具是用石头和骨头制成的。
- imply [ɪmˈplaɪ] w. 暗示,含有·····的意思

  Freedom does not necessarily imply no responsibility.自由不一定不包含着责任。
- incline [ɪnˈklaɪn] v. [ˈɪnklaɪn] n./v. (使) 倾斜;(使)倾向于 n. 斜坡;斜面 ② She inclined her head in prayer for the Iraqis who are suffering the war. 她低下头为战火中的伊拉克人民祈祷。
- influential [ˌɪnflu'enʃəl] a. 有影响的,有权势的 ② With the success of the Olympic bid, Beijing will become an influential city. 中奥成功后,北京将成为一个有影响力的城市。
- inherit [ɪn'herɪt] vr. 继承,由遗传而得到的 This government has inherited many problems from the previous one. 上届政府遗留给本届政府很多问题。
- initiative [rˈnɪʃɪətrv] n. [the ~] 主动权;主 动性,首创精神;倡导,发起 ☑ One group has attempted to seize the initiative in the negotiation. 有一组人尝试在谈判中抢占先机。
- inquiry [ɪnˈkwaɪəri, ˈɪnkwɪri] n. 打听,询问; 调查 ③ For further inquiry, please consult our website. 如需进一步咨询,请登录我 们的网站。
- intensive [ɪnˈtensɪv] a. 加强的,集中的,

- 深入细致的 Dantensive care in hospitals is given to the seriously ill. 在医院里危重病人得到加强护理。
- Latin ['lætɪn] n. 拉丁民族的人,拉丁文, 拉丁语 a. 拉丁文的,拉丁人的,拉丁语 的 latian, French and Spanish are Latin languages. 意大利文、法文和西班牙文都 是拉丁语系的语言。
- leak [li:k] v. (使)漏,(使)渗出;泄露,走漏 ② Oil was leaking out of a hole in the tank. 油从油箱的洞隙中漏出。
- length [lenθ] n. 长(度),距离;一段,一节 <a>□</a> Life's like a play: It's not the length, but the excellence of the acting that matters. 生活如一个剧本:重要的不是长度而是演出精彩与否。
- load [loud] v. 装(载);大量给予 vi. 装货 n. 装载(量);负荷(量) To the readers' disappointment, the leading article in this issue of the magazine is a load of rubbish. 这期杂志上的主要文章废话连篇,使读者大失所望。
- logo ['logəu] *n.* (*pl.* logos) 标识 @ What is the significance of the Olympic logo? 奥林匹克标志代表什么?
- lonely ['ləunli] a. (人)孤独的,寂寞的,(地方)荒凉的,人迹稀少的@ The old man lived all alone on a small farm in the south, but with a lot of farm work to do all day, he never felt lonely. 这个老人独自一人生活在南部的一个小农场,但因为整天有农活要做,他从不感到孤独。
- loosen ['lu:sən] vr. 解开, 放松, 松弛 ⑩
  The screw had loosened and fallen out. 螺 丝钉松了, 掉了下来。
- middle-class [.mɪdlˈklɑ:s] a. 中等的 @ Even middle-class consumers in the US are beginning to kick against the runaway prices. 连美国中产阶级的消费者也开始对飞涨的物价表示不满。
- mobile ['məubaɪl] a. 运动的,可动的; 机动的;多变的 n. 移动电话 ② Can you give me a lift if you're mobile? 你要是有 车,能捎我一程吗?
- naked ['neɪkɪd] *a.* 裸露的;赤裸裸的, 无遮蔽的圆 The trees were left naked of leaves. 树上一片树叶也没有。
- observation [ˌnbzə'veɪʃən] n. 注意,观察; 言论,评论;观察力;(常 pl.)观察数据 @ He was under observation by the police. 他

受到警方的严密监视。

obstacle ['obstəkl] n. 障碍(物),妨碍 When a big stone blocks the way, the brave look on it as a stepping stone; the weak as an obstacle. 大石拦路,勇者将它视为前进的障碍。

occupy ['okjupar] vt. 占领,占用;使忙碌, 使从事 ② My sister occupies an important position in the Department of the Environment. 我姐姐在环境部担任要职。

opposition [.opəˈzɪʃən] n. 反对,对抗;相反,对立;反对者,反对派;(the ~)反对党,在野党 圆 They kept up a sturdy opposition to the plan. 他们一直坚定地反对那项计划。

optimistic [,optɪ'mɪstɪk] *a.* 乐观(主义)的

② The situation of the war is not optimistic. 战争形势很不乐观。

optional ['opʃənəl] a. 可以任选的,非强制的 @ Formal dress is optional. 是否穿礼服自便。

owing [ˈəʊɪŋ] a. 应付的,未付的 @ There pure [pjʊə] a. 纯洁的,纯净的,抽象的,完 are still ten dollars owing. 还欠 10 美元。 全的,十足的 @ The voices of the young

part-time [,pɑ:t'taɪm] *a.* 部分时间的,兼职的 *ad.* 花部分时间,兼职地 ② After several part-time jobs, he's now got a stable job in a bank. 他做过几份兼职,现在在一家银行有一份稳定的工作。

penalty ['penəlti] n. 处罚,惩罚;罚金 @ A football player may be given a yellow card or a red card penalty for his unnecessary roughness during the match. 足球队员在比赛中会因不必要的粗暴行为受到黄牌或红牌处罚。

perspective [pə'spektrv] n. 透视画法, 透视图;远景,景观;视角,观点,想法 @ We must learn to see things in their right perspective and avoid making mistakes. 我 们要学会用正确的观点来观察事物以免 犯错误。

postpone [,pəust'pəun] vt. 推迟,延期 @ The ball game was postponed because of rainstorm. 球赛因暴雨而延期。

precaution [prɪˈkɔːʃən] *n.* 预防,防备,警惕 ☑ It is wise to take precautions against accidents. 预防不测是明智之举。

probable ['probabl] *a*. 很可能的,大概的 @ With England leading, the probable result is an England victory 3:0. 由于英格兰队以三比零领先,最后的结果可能是

英格兰队获胜。

proceed [prə'si:d] vi. 前进,行进,继续下去,进行 @ To go on a journey is often full of hardships, but so long as one lives he proceeds on his life's journey. 行路难,但人生之路谁都要走。

proportion [prə'pɔ:ʃən] n. 比例;部分;均 衡,相称 la The amount of money you get will be in proportion to the work you do. 你 得到的钱将按照你完成的工作而定。

propose [prəˈpəuz] v. 提 议,提 出,提 名,推荐,打算,求婚 @ The committee proposed that new legislation should be drafted. 委员会建议着手起草新法规。

pure [pjuə] a. 纯洁的,纯净的;抽象的;完全的,十足的 ② The voices of the young boys singing in church were high and pure. 在教堂唱歌的那些小男孩们嗓音响亮而纯正。

**quantity** ['kwpntrti] *n*. 量,数量 @ Mathematics is the science of pure quantity.数学是纯粹研究数量的科学。

ready ['redi] a. 准备好的, 乐意的, 快要……的, 现成的, 迅速的 ② They have got ready for the journey. 他们已经做好了旅行的准备。

# Day 19

registration [,redʒr'streɪʃən] n. 登记,注册,挂号;登记或注册的项目 DSchool registration takes place next week. 学校下星期开学。

reinforce [,ri:ɪn'fo:s] vt. 增强,加强,增援

This evidence reinforces my view that he is a spy. 这个证据证实了我认为他是 间谍的这一看法。

relation [rɪ'leɪʃən] n. 关系,关联,亲属,亲戚 ⑦ The changes of language must be studied in relation to the society in which it is used. 研究语言的变化不能脱离其所在的社会。

- render ['rendə] vt. 给予,提供,使得,致使,翻译 ® We call on you to render assistance. 我们请求你提供帮助。
- resemble [rrizembl] vt. 像, 类似于 ② The boys resemble each other in that they both have ginger hair and round faces. 两 个 男 孩长得很像, 他们都有着淡赤黄色头发 和圆脸。
- restrain [rr'streɪn] vt. 抑制,遏制;阻止, 控制 ® At that time, the government must restrain the prices and profits. 在那时,政 府必须限制物价和利润。
- risky ['rɪski] *a.* 危险的,冒险的 ② It's risky to drive fast on the icy roads. 在结冰的路上开快车是很危险的。
- rush [rʌʃ] v. 催促,向……猛冲 n. 冲,奔, 匆忙,繁忙 ② Don't rush me,I'm going as fast as I can. 别催我,我已经够快的了。
- scan [skæn] vt. 细看,审视;浏览 n./vt. 扫描 ② Many people like to scan the newspaper while having breakfast. 许多人喜欢在吃早饭的时候浏览一下报纸。
- separate ['sepəreɪt] v. ['sepərɪt] a./v. (使) 分离, (使) 分开 a. 分离的; 个别的 ② What is it that you think separates her from the other applicants? 你认为是什么东西使她有别于其他申请人?
- skim [skɪm] v. 撇(去);掠过,擦过;浏览, 略读 ② He was skimming stones across the surface of the lake. 他正向湖面扔石 子打水漂。
- soft drink ['softdrɪŋk] n. 软饮料,不含酒精的饮料 如 In the US, the National Soft Drink Association says research has found no link between sugar and severe overweight. 在美国,国家软饮料协会表示,研究表明糖和过度肥胖之间并无联系。
- spare [spea] *a.* 多余的,空闲的,备用的 *vt.* 省出 ② You can sit here in your spare time and read the carpet! 你空闲时就坐在 这里读地毯吧!
- spite [spart] *n*. 恶意,不顾,怨恨圆 I'm sure he only said it out of spite. 我肯定他说这话完全是出于恶意。
- split [splrt] v. 裂开,分离 n. 分化,分裂,裂□ 圆 If you get any fatter, you'll split your pants. 你再胖下去裤子就要裂开了。
- spur [sp3:] vt. 激励, 鞭策, 促进 n. 刺激 (物),激励 ② To spur someone is to urge him to make a greater effort. 激励某人是

- 督促他付出更大的努力。
- stable [stetbl] *n*. 马厩,马棚 *a*. 坚固的,稳 定的; 沉稳的 **a** Markets are flourishing and prices are stable. 市场繁荣,物价稳定。
- substitute ['sʌbstɪtju:t] n. 代用品,代替者 vz. 代替,代以 vi. 代替 ② Young players stood out in the second half of the Brazil game, when coach substituted older players such as striker Hao Haidong. 在同巴西的比赛中,当教练在后半场用年轻的队员换下几名年龄稍大的球员,如前锋郝海东等之后,他们在比赛中表现十分突出。
- supreme [səˈpri:m, sju:ˈpri:m] a. 最高的,至上的,最重要的,极度的 @ The US Supreme Court, in an importants 5 to 4 decision earlier this month, supported the right of the judge to do so. 本月初美国最高法院以 5:4 的投票结果作出了重要决定,支持法官有权力这样做。
- swallow ['swoləu] v./n. 吞, 咽 vt. 轻信; 忍住, 使不流露 Some books are to be tasted, others to be swallowed, and some few to be chewed and digested. 书有可浅尝者, 有可吞食者, 少数则须咀嚼消化。
- swear [swεθ] ν. 诅咒,咒骂;宣誓,发誓 ② I know you don't believe me, but I swear it's the Gospel truth. 我知道你不相信我,但我发誓这是真的.
- tame [term] *a.* 驯服的;沉闷的,乏味的 *vt.* 制服;驯化,驯服 ② I find the scenery around here a little tame. 我发觉这里的景色有点单调乏味。
- tear [tɛə] v. 撕,扯,撕碎,撕裂,扯破圆 Tear yourself away from the television and come out for a walk. 不要看电视了,到外 面去走一走吧。
- tense [tens] a. 拉紧的,绷紧的;紧张的 v. (使)拉紧,(使)绷紧 n. (动词的)时态
  - She is tense because of tomorrow's examination. 她因明天的考试而感到紧张。
- tight [tant] a. 紧贴的;紧的,牢固的;(经费、时间等)紧的 ad. 紧紧地,牢牢地 ② Jimmy had a tight clutch on my arm during the scary parts of the movie. 看到电影中可怕的镜头时杰米紧紧抓着我的手臂。
- tolerate ['toləreɪt] vt. 容忍,忍受;容许, 承认 Ø I won't tolerate your bad manners

any longer. 我不会再容忍你的无礼。

transport ['trænspo:t] n. [træn'spo:t] vt./n. 运输(系统),运输工具 vt. 运输,运送 ② It's maintained that transport in bulk is not good to the goods. 人们普遍认为散装运输对货物不利。

trap [træp] n. 陷阱,圈套 v. 诱捕,使落入 圈套 g The police have laid a trap for him. 警方设下陷阱等着他。

trick [trik] *vt./n.* 欺诈,哄骗 *n.* 戏法,把戏; 诀窍 ⑩ The police tricked him into making a confession. 警察哄骗他作了招认。

vacant ['veɪkənt] a. 空着的;空缺的;茫然的,空虚的 @ The top post in the delegation was still vacant. 代表团中的最高职位仍旧空着。

vain [veɪn] a. 徒劳的,无效的,不成功的,自负的,爱虚荣的 ② The thief tried to open the locked door but in vain. 这个贼试图把锁着的门打开,但枉费心机。

violent ['vaɪələnt] a. 暴力的,强暴的;猛烈的,剧烈的 @ Students were involved in violent clashes with the police. 学生与警察发生了暴力冲突。

weaken ['wi:kən] v. (使)变弱,(使)减弱 ② Cancer weakened the patient's body. 癌症使病人身体变得虚弱。

worthy ['wɜ:ði] a. 有价值的,可尊敬的; 值得……的,配得上的 @ Every year she makes a large donation to a worthy cause. 她每年都把一大笔钱捐在一项有意义的 事情上。

# **D**ay 20

 阿拉伯民族主义色彩的伊拉克政权。all but 几乎,差不多;除了……都 @ A number of recommendations have been made that people should postpone all but essential travel to areas with large outbreaks of SARS which posed a potential threat to travellers. 许多建议说所有到 SARS 高发区去的出行都应该被推迟,除非是绝对必要的出行,因其可能对出行者构成潜在的威胁。

as [强 æz, 弱 əz, z] *conj.* 在……时;如同;由于 *prep.* 作为,当作 *ad.* 同样地 as for/ to 至于,关于 ② There are no special rules as for/to what clothes you should wear. 至于应该穿什么样的衣服,并没有硬性规定。as it were 好比是,可谓,在某种程度上 ② I'm a sort of unpaid adviser, as it were, to the committee.可以说,我是委员会的义务顾问。as...as 像……一样 as if/ though 好像,仿佛 as it is/was 实际上 ③ as for/toas it werebreak offbreak outbreak downbreak through

break [breik] vt 打破,使中止vi 破碎,断 裂 break off 突然停止,中断 @ The greatest threat to the United States is not Iraq but the outbreak of another, more threatening war in some other area, causing the United States to break off combat and transfer its forces elsewhere. 对美国最大的威胁并不 是伊拉克而是一场来自其他地区更具威 胁的战争,这会使它中断战斗而将兵力 转移到那些地区。break out 爆发,突然 出现;强行逃脱,逃走 @ When war broke out, he volunteered for service in the army. 战争爆发,他志愿从军。break down 损 坏,(健康等)垮掉,崩溃 @ If the coalition forces are unable to break down the Iraqi resistance and break through the front, then most probably the Americans will have to stop the attack by next weekend and switch to trench warfare. 如果英美联军无法粉 碎伊拉克的抵抗,突破其阵线,那到下 周末美军极有可能不得不停止进攻而 转为堑壕战。break through 突围,冲 破;取得突破性成就 @ At dawn what was left of the Company eventually broke through. 黎明时分, 连队残存的士兵终 于突围了。break away 突然离开,强行 逃脱 break in (vi.)非法闯入;打断,插嘴 break into (vt.) 非法闯入, 强行进入 break up 打碎,终止,结束,散开,驱散

bring [brin] vt 带来, 拿来, 促使, 劝使, 使发生,使处于某种状态 bring off 使实 现,做成 @ Though it was a very difficult job. Helen was able to bring it off ahead of schedule, 尽管任务很艰巨, 海伦还是提 前完成了。bring down 使落下,打倒,降 低,减少@US and a number of its coalition partners initiated a military campaign to forcibly disarm Iraq and bring down Saddam Hussein's repressive regime. 美国 及其盟友发动了一场军事战争以期用武 力解除伊拉克的武装,打倒萨达姆·侯寨 因的强权政治。bring forth 产生,提出 The problem is brought forth for your consideration, 这个问题提出来请你考虑。 bring about 导致,引起 bring around/round 使恢复知觉(健康):说服 bring forward 提出,提议,提前 bring on 引起,助长,促 进 bring out 出版,推出;使显出;激起,引 起 bring through 使(病人)脱险,使安全 度过 bring to 使恢复知觉 bring up 养育, 教养;提出

but [强 bat, 弱 bət] conj. 但是;而(是) prep. 除……以外 ad. 只,仅仅 but for 倘没有,要不是 图 He might have been killed but for the arrival of the police. 要不是警察赶来,他可能已被杀害了。anything but 除……以外;根本不 图 To anything but the architect's eye, the house is cheap and ugly. 除了那个工程师,在任何别人的眼光里,那房屋质量低劣,外形丑陋。cannot but(do)不得不;不能不,不禁要but that 倘没有,要不是

call [ko:l] n./v. 叫喊,召唤,打电话,访问 call for 叫(某人)来,要求,需要 left father called for her. 她父亲喊她来。call off 取消 left Eventon's planned tour of China in May has been called off due to the outbreak of the SARS. 由于非典爆发,埃弗顿队取消了五月份的访华计划。call on/upon (sb. to do)号召,要求 left They called on/upon the workers of the country to support the strike. 他们号召全国工人支持这次罢工。call up 打电话(给);召集,使人想起 left Please call me up tomorrow morning.请明天早上打电话给我。call at (+地方) call on (+人)访问,拜访 call back回电话 call in 叫……进来,召来

carry ['kæri] vt. 搬;运(输);送;广播,传播

carry off 拿走,夺走 land The college team carried off all the prizes of the table tennis. 大学代表队囊括了全部乒乓球比赛的奖项。carry on 继续 land They carried on in spite of the extremely difficult conditions. 尽管条件十分艰苦,他们还是继续下去。carry out 执行,完成,实现 land They have failed to carry out their obligations. 他们没有履行义务。carry forward 推进 land The politician's successful speech carried him forward. 政治家成功的演说推进了他地位的提高。carry over (使)继续下去,将……延后 carry through 实现,完成,坚持,使度讨

come [kʌm] vi. 来;产生 come up with 提 出,提供 Wery few scientists come up with completely new answers to the world's problems. 没有几位科学家能对世界性的 问题提出全新的答案。come about 发生, 产生 Many a quarrel among us ordinary people has come about through a misunderstanding every day. 我们普通人之间平常 的诸多争吵是因误会而产生的。come off 结果,表现;脱落,分开 @ Her attempt to break the world record nearly came off. 她 想要打破世界纪录,已接近成功。come up against 突然(或意外)碰到(困难等) @ We came up against a great deal of resistance in dealing with the case. 在处理这起案子 的过程中我们遇到了许多阻力。come across 偶然遇见,碰上 @ I came across an old school friend in Oxford Street this morning. 今天早上我在牛津大街碰见一位老 校友。come through 经历……仍活着,安 然度过 @ Most of the troops came through the fighting unharmed. 这场战斗以后,部队 大部分士兵都安然无恙。come along 出 现,发生;进步,进展 come apart 破碎,崩 溃 come around/round 前来; 顺便来访; 苏 醒,复原come at 攻击,冲向;达到,了解 come between 分开, 离间;妨碍(某人做某 事) come by 得到,获得;访问,看望 come down (物价等)下跌;落魄,潦倒 come down to 可归结为 come in for 受到,遭到 come on 快,走吧,进步,进展,发生,开始 come out 出现,显露;出版,发表;结果是 come to 苏醒;总数为;涉及,谈到 come up 发生,出现;走上前来 come up to 达到(标 准等),比得上

cut [kʌt] vt. 切,割;削减;中断 cut off 切

断,阻断;使分离,使隔绝 ② He was cut off from all his friends when he studied abroad. 他在外国留学期间跟所有朋友中断了联系。cut up 切 碎 ② Cut up the carrots and put them into the pot. 把胡萝卜切碎放入锅内。cut down 削減,减少;砍倒,杀死 ② We must cut our expenses down somehow. 我们得设法减少开支。cut short 突然停止 ② The match was cut short by the rain. 比较同突然停止。cut across 抄近路穿过,对直通过 cut away 切去,剪去 cut back 急忙返回;削减,缩减 cut in 插嘴,打断;超车抢挡 cut out 切去,删去;戒除,停止服用

draw [dro:] vt. 画, 拉, 抽, 取出, 汲取, 提款 draw up 起草, 拟订, (使) 停住 WS Secretary of State Colin Powell heads to the June 22nd meeting in Amman of the international quartered that drew up the roadmap. 美国国务卿科林•鲍威尔将于6月22日动身前往安曼参加制定和平路线图的国际会议。draw in (火车、汽车)到站, (天)渐黑, (白昼)渐短 draw on 吸,抽(烟);动用.利用.临沂.接沂

effect [rfekt] n. 影响,作用,结果,效应 vt. 实现,使生效,引起 take effect 生效,起作用 ② The contract takes effect as of October 1st. 本合同从 10 月 1 日起生效。 bring/carry/put into effect 使生效,实现,实行② The new regulation does not bring into effect until March. 新规定三月才生效。 come/go into effect 生效,实施 in effect 实际上,实质上 to the effect that 大意是

face [feɪs] n. 脸,表情;正面 vt. 面向;朝着 in the face of 不顾,尽管;在……面前 law we fought on in the face of terrible odds. 尽管力屈势穷,我们还是战斗下去。face up to 勇敢地对付(或接受) face to face 面对面地

fall [fo:I] n./vi. 降落;下降 vi. 跌倒,塌倒;降临 fall back on 依靠,借助于@ She's completely homeless—at least I have my parents to fall back on. 她是真正无家可归——我至少还有父母可以依靠。fall for 对……信以为真,受……的骗对……倾心,迷恋 @ The salesman said the car was in good condition and I was foolish enough to fall for it. 推销员说这辆车状况良好,而我那么傻竟然信以为真。fall in with 同意,赞成,符合;碰见,

与 ······ 交 往 ② She fell in with my idea at once. 她 立即同意了我的意见。 fall through 落空,成为泡影 ② Our plans fell through at the last minute. 我们的计划最后失败了。 fall back 后退,退却 fall behind 落后,落在 ····· 的后面 fall on/upon 袭击,攻击;由······ 承担 fall out 脱落 fall out with 吵架,失和 fall to 开始,着手

qet[qet]v 获得:使得:变得 get off(从……) 下来,结束(工作),下班,动身,出发,开 始;逃脱惩罚@ We got off immediately after breakfast. 我们吃完早餐就动身了。get across (使)被了解,将……讲清楚@ The teacher was using many new words and the children could not take in what he tried to get across, 老师用了很多生词,孩子领会不到 他想表达的意思。get around/round to 抽 出时间来做(或考虑) @ The day before my history exam. I still hadn't got round to reading the first book on the list. 直到历史 考试前一天,我还没来得及看书目上的 第一本书。get along 前进,进展,生活 🕼 How are you getting along in you job? 你 的工作进展如何? get down (从……)下 来: 写下: 使泪丧@ Get down every word he says. 记下他所说的每句话。get on 骑 上, 登上; 进展, 过活; (to) 转入(某一话 题);(with)与……相处(融洽);(with)继 续 @ Our youngest son is getting on well at school. 我们的小儿子功课很进步。 She's never really got on with he sister. 她 和妹妹一向合不来。Be quiet and get on with your work. 安静下来,继续做你们的 工作。get over 从……中恢复过来;克服 (困难),解决(问题);将……讲清楚 🕼 He never got over the shock of losing his wife. 他失去妻子后便一蹶不振。get to 开始,触及 @ He got to thinking that she perhaps wouldn't come after all. 他已意识 到她也许根本不来了。get about 走动;(消 息等) 传开 get ahead 获得成功,取得讲 展 get along with 与……相外(融洽) get around/round 走动:传开:克服,设法回避 (问题等) get at 够得着, 触及, 意指, 意 思是:查明:指责 get away 走开,离开:池 脱:(with)做了……洮脱罚责 get back 回 来, 回到: 取回, 恢复: (at) 对……报复 get by 诵讨: 讨得去. (勉强) 讨活 get down to 开始认真处理, 着手做 get in 讲入, 抵 达: 收获(庄稼等): (with)对……亲近 get into 对……发生兴趣: 卷入:(使)讲入 get out(使)离开, 退出(组织等), 泄露, 生产, 出版 get through 干完,完成,度讨;(使) 通过(考试),(使)获得通过,讲清楚,打 通电话 get together 相聚,聚集 get up 起 立:起床

qo [qəu] vi. 去;变得 go in for 从事,参加; 喜欢;追求 @ David likes country life and has decided to go in for farming. 戴维喜爱 乡村生活,决心从事农业。go into 进入, 参加;调查,研究;开始从事 @ He didn't go into detail on the subject; he spoke in general, 他没有细论这个题目,只是泛泛 而谈。go off 不再喜欢;爆炸,开火;(电 等)中断,停止,动身,离开 @ The terrorists might have planted a bomb on a plane in Athens, set to go off when it arrived in New York. 恐怖分子可能在雅典把炸弹 安放在飞机上,定在飞机到达纽约时爆 炸。go after 追赶,追求 🚳 We're both going after the same job. 我们俩都谋求得 到这份工作。go by (时间)过去;遵守, 遵循,依据 @ The hours go by so slowly at the office. 在办公室时间过得真慢。go over 仔细检查,察看;复习,重做 @ The police went over the gun for fingerprints. 警方为获得指纹,仔细察看了这支枪。 go on 继续,接着;进行,发生;(时间) 过去圆 There is a wedding going on at the church. 教堂里在举行婚礼。go along 进 行,进展;(with)赞同 @ Things were going along fairly well. 事情进展很顺利。 go through 遭受,经历;查找,检查;被批 准;(with)将……干到底 @ How does she keep smiling after all she's gone through? 在经历那么多坎坷之后,她怎么还总是 笑呵呵的? go about 着手做,处理,忙于 go about with 常与……交往 go against 反 对,违背;对……不利 go ahead 开始;进 行 go around/round 流传;四处走动,到处 活动,足够分配 go around/round with 常与……交往 go at 攻击;着手做,努力做 go back on 违背(诺言等) go down 下降,减少;(船)沉没,(日)落;(with)生……病 go down with 被接受,受欢迎 go for 选择,想要获得;袭击;适用于;喜爱,拥护 go out (潮)退,(灯)熄,终止;过时,外出,公布 go under 失败,破产;沉没 go up 增长,上涨;炸毁,烧毁;正在建设中 go with 跟……相配;与……相伴,附属于 go without 没有 on the go 很忙 to go 剩下的,未完成的 $[\Delta]$ 用在名词后] go through

# **D**ay 21

hand [hænd] n 手,帮手,帮助 vt 交,递, 给 hand over 移交,交出 @ I am resigning as chairman and handing over to my deputy. 我现在辞去主席职位,交由我的副手接 替。on (the) one hand...on the other hand 一方面······,另一方面······ @ On the one hand, the city is in desperate need of modern industry: on the other hand, there is a concern that the modern industry would damage the environment in this area. 一方面,这个城 市迫切需要现代工业;另一方面,人们又 担心现代工业可能破坏这一地区的环 境。by hand 用手,用体力 🔞 In many areas of the country, this kind of job is still being done by hand, 在这个国家的许多地区,这 样的工作仍然是手工完成的。hand down 把……传下去 @ The pair of bracelets were handed down from my grandmother. 这副手 镯是我祖母传下来的。at hand 近在手边, 在附近 in hand (工作等)在进行中,待办 理,在控制中 on hand 在手边,在近处 out of hand 无法控制;马上,立刻 in sb's hands 在某人控制下 hand in hand 手拉手;同时 并进地,密切关联地 change hands 转手, 转换所有者 join hands 联手, 携手 shake hands (with)(与……)握手 lend sb. a hand 帮助某人,协助某人 have/take a hand in 参 与,介入 have one's hands full 忙得腾不出 手来 wash one's hands of 对 ……不再负 责, 洗手不干 hand in 不气馁, 坚持不懈 hand on 把 ······传下去 hand out 分发,散 发

hang [hæŋ] v. 吊,悬挂;吊死,绞死 hang on to 紧紧抓住;保留(某物) ® Hang on to the rail or you'll fall. 抓牢栏杆,要不会跌下去的。 hang up 挂断(电话);悬挂,挂起 ② She hung up the phone before I finished what I was saying. 她没容我说完话,就挂断了电话。hang about/around 闲荡,闲呆着② Hey, boys, stop hanging around.Come and help me with this trunk.嗨,孩子们,别闲呆着,来帮我搬这大约,子。hang on (电话)不挂断,等待片刻,有赖于,取决于;坚持,不放 hang together (人) 网结,同心协力;(言论等)一致.相符

(人)团结,同心协力;(言论等)一致,相符heart [ho:t] n. 心(脏);内心,感情;勇气 at heart 内心里,本质上@ My father seems rather stern but he's a very kind man at heart. 我父亲看起来很严厉,但他实际上很和善。lose heart 失去勇气,丧失信心@ Don't lose heart, all will turn out well.不要丧失勇气,一切会好起来。by heart 凭记性 from (the bottom of) one's heart 从心底 in one's heart of hearts 在内心深处 to one's heart's content 尽情地 break sb.'s heart 使某人很伤心 take heart 鼓起勇气,振作起来 take...to heart 对……想

不开,为……伤心(或烦恼等) set one's

heart on 下决心做 hold [həuld] v. 拿,持有,支承,保持 hold up 支持,支撑;延迟;展示;抢劫;阻碍@ The roof was held up by pillars. 屋顶用柱 子支撑着。hold back 踌躇;阻挡,抑制; 隐瞒,保守(秘密等) M Nothing could hold them back from success. 没有任何东 西能阻挡他们去获取胜利。hold onto / on to 紧紧抓住;坚持 @ The child held on to her mother; he didn't want her to go. 那 孩子紧抓着母亲,不愿她离去。hold off 推迟,拖延;阻止,抵挡住 @ We will hold off making our decision until Monday. 我 们推迟到周一再做决定。hold to 紧握, 坚持 🕼 I shall hold to my decision. 我将 坚持我的决定。catch/take/get hold of 得 到,抓住 hold down 阻止(物价等)上涨; 压制,控制,保持住(工作等) hold forth 滔滔不绝地讲hold on 握住不放,坚持住; (打电话时)不挂断 hold out 伸出;坚持 (要求),不屈服;维持,保持 hold over 延 缓,推迟 hold with 赞成,赞同

keep [ki:p] v. 保持,继续 keep to 遵守,信 守,坚持 @ It seems that we won't be able to keep to the schedule. 看来,我们不能够 照时间表行事了。 keep up with 跟上 @ You are walking so fast that I can not keep up with you. 你走得真快,我跟不上你。 keep off (使)让开,(使)不接近 ® Keep off the grass. 请勿践踏草地。 keep at 继续做 keep back 隐瞒,保留;阻止,抑制 keep down 使处于低水平,控制;压制,镇压 keep from 阻止,抑制 keep on 继续进行,继续下去 keep up (使)继续下去;保持,使居高不下

live [Irv] v. 居住;生活 live up to 遵守,实践(诺言等);符合,不辜负(期望) ② You should live up to your promise. 你应当遵守你的诺言。live through 度过,经受住② Will he live through the night? 这一夜他能挺得过去吗?live with 与……在一起生活,忍受。 忍耐 ② He doesn't live with isparents. 他不和父母亲住在一起。live of 依赖……生活 live on 以……为生,以……为食物 live out 活过(某一段时间);实践,实现(梦想等)

look [luk] v. 看;显得 look into 调查,观察 A committee was set up to look into the causes of the accident. 成立了一个专门为 调查那场意外发生原因的委员会。look on 观看, 旁观; (as) 看做 All we could do was look on when they conducted military exercises. 他们举行军事演习时我们 唯一能做的事就是旁观。look in 顺便 访问, 顺便看望 @ I'll look in at the shop on my way home. 回家的路上我要顺便 到那家商店看看。look over 把……看一 遍,察看,参观 @ He has looked over the schedule. 他已经把日程安排表看了一遍。 look through (从头至尾)浏览;详尽核查 She looked through her notes before the examination. 考试前她匆匆浏览了一下 笔记。look after 照顾,照管;注意,关心 ook ahead 向前看, 考虑未来 look at 看, 朝……看;看待;考虑,研究 look back 回 头看;(on)回顾,回忆 look down on/upon 看不起,轻视 look for 寻找,寻求;惹起, 招来 look forward to 盼望,期待,预期, 预料 look out (for)注意,留神 look to 照 管,留心;(for)指望,依靠 look up (在词 典中)查找;好转;看望,拜访 look up to 尊敬

make [meɪk] y. 做; 使 make out 写出,开出; 看出,辨认出;理解,了解 @ I could barely make out the traffic signs through the rain. 在兩中我几乎看不清交通标志。make up for 补偿,弥补 ② I must make up for the time I lost during my illness. 我得把生病期间损失的时间补回来。make up 组成,构成;捏造,虚构;(为……)化妆;补充,补足;和解 ② I'm afraid you're making up stories again. 恐怕你又在胡诌乱扯了。make for 走向,朝……前进;促成,有助于③ He made for home as it started to rain. 天刚开始下雨他就动身回家了。make it 办成,做到,成功;赶上,及时到达 ② He made it after dozens of failures. 他失败了好几次,终于成功了。make believe 假装,假扮 make of 理解,推断 make off 匆忙离开,逃走;偷走,携……而逃(be) made up of 由……组成,由……物成

mind [maind] n 头脑: 智力: 想法:记 忆力 vt. 注意,留心;介意;照料 vi. 介意 take one's mind off sth. 转移对某事的注 意,不想某事 @ Hard work always takes your mind off domestic problems. 工作一 劳累就使人不再想着家庭问题了。make up one's mind 下定决心,打定主意@ He hasn't made up his mind when to start. 他 还没有决定什么时候出发。change one's mind 改变主意 @ It's difficult to make him change his mind. 要他改变主意是很 难的。to my mind 依我看,我认为 bear/ keep in mind 记住 have in mind 记得;意 欲, 打算: 想到, 考虑到 in one's mind's eve 在想像中 never mind 不用担心,别 管;不要紧,没关系

moment ['məumənt] n. 片刻,瞬间 the moment (that)—…… (就)② We hadn't met for years, but I recognized her the moment that I saw her. 我们多年没见面了,但我一看见她就认出了她。 at the moment 刻,目前③ He's unemployed at the moment and has been for over six months. 他目前失业已经半年多了。 for the moment 暂时,目前 ② We're happy living in a flat for the moment but we may want to move to a house soon. 目前我们住单元房很满意,不过不久我们也许想住个独门独院的房子。 in a moment 立刻,马上 ③ I'll come in a moment. 我一会就回来。

more [mo:] a./ad. 更多(的), 更大(的)n. 较 多量, 更多的人(或物) more than 不只 是……, 与其说是……, 不如说是…… ② She is more frightened than angry. 她倒不 是生气, 而是吓了一跳。more or less 差 不多,几乎,大约 more and more 越来越what is more 更重要的,更有甚者,而且

part [po:t] n. 部分,角色,作用 v. (使)分开 ad. 部分地 take part (in)参加,参与 We all took (an active) part in the fund drive. 我们大家都(积极)参加募捐运动。 play a part (in)扮演角色,起作用,参与 Ple plays the leading part in the film. 他在这部电影中演主角。 for one's part 就个人来说,至于本人 For my part, I plan to go to the meeting even if you decide not to go. 就我来说,即使你决定不去,我仍计划出席这次会议。in part 部分地 on the part of在……方面,就……而言,由……所作出的part of………的一部分part with 放弃,出让

place [pleis] n. 地方;住所;职位;等级 v. 放置;处理;任命 in place of 代替,取代,交换 ② The task is carried out by robots in place of human workers. 这项工作由机器人代替人工来完成。out of place 不在合适的位置;不适当的,不相称的 ② Your remarks were rather out of place. 你那些话很不合时宜。take place 发生,进行,举行③ The ceremony took place in glorious sunshine. 典礼在灿烂的阳光下举行。take the place of 代替,取代 ② Electric locomotives have now taken the place of steam locomotives in this country. 在这个国家里电力机车已取代了蒸汽机车。in place 在合适的位置 in the first place 首先,第一

point [point] v. 指着 n. 论点,观点,要点, 尖(端) on the point of 正要……之际,就 要……之时 ② They were on the point of setting out when a light rain began to fall. 他们正要动身时,下起了小雨。beside the point 离题的,不相关的 ③ What you said is beside the point. 你所说的和本题 无关。to the point 切中要害,切题 make a point of 特别注意(做某事),重视 point out 指出

pull [pul] v. 拉,拖 pull through (使)度过危机(或难关);(使)恢复健康 ② They managed to pull her through her exams.他们设法使她通过了考试。pull up (使)停下 ③ A car pulled up at the gate when I was waiting for a friend.我正在等一个朋友的时候,一辆车停到了门口。pull apart把……拉开(或拆开),被拉开(拆开)pull away (把……)开走,(使)离开 pull down 拉下,降低;拆毁 pull in (车)停下,(车)进站,(船)到岸 pull off 脱去,扯下;(成功地)完成 pull on 穿,戴 pull out 拔出,抽出;(车)驶出;(使)摆脱困境pull over 把(车)驶到(或驶向)路边 pull together 齐心协力,团结起来

put [put] vt. 放,摆,记下,表达,提出 put up with 容忍,忍受 🕼 I don't know how you put up with this noise. 我不知道你如 何忍受这种噪音。put forward 提出 🚇 If any man here does not agree with me. he should put forward his own plan for improving the living conditions of these people. 在这儿的任何人如果不同意我的 观点,就应提出他自己的改善这些人生 活条件的方案。put away 放好, 收好 圆 Put your toys away before you go to bed. 上床前把你的玩具收好。put off 推迟, 推延,阻止,劝阻 @ She put off writing her essay until the last minute. 她拖到最 后一分钟才动笔写她的文章。put up 建 造,张贴,进行(抵抗等),提供,提名, 为 ····· 提供食宿,投宿 @ He's putting up a brave fight. 他正在英勇战斗。put through 为……接通电话,接通(电话) 🕼 Could you put me through to the manager, please? 麻烦请经理听电话。put down 记 下,放下;镇压,平定 @ Put it down to my account, please. 请记在我的账上。put out 熄灭,关(灯);出版,发布;伸出;生产 🔞 The government will put out an important statement next week. 政府下星期要发布 一项重要声明。put across/over 解释清楚, 使被理解 put aside 储存,保留;把……放 在一边,暂不考虑 put in 花费,付出(时 间、精力等);(for)正式提出,申请 put on 穿上,戴上;上演;增加(体重)

# Day 22

run [rʌn] vi 韵,行驶,运转 run over 在…… 上驶过,碾过,粗略地过一遍 @ The old woman was run over as she was crossing the street 老婆婆讨马路时被车子辗讨, run down 说……坏话;缩减;停止运转,耗 尽. 撞倒 @ She is always running down her friends. 她总是说朋友的坏话。run into 遭 遇,偶然碰见;共计;撞在……上 @ I ran into your mother vesterday. 我昨天偶然碰 见了你母亲。run through 贯穿,普遍存 在干,押…… 略略讨日,排练,挥霍 @ A feeling of despair runs through his poetry. 他 的诗歌中贯穿着一种绝望的情绪。in the long run 从长远看,终究 in the short run 在 不久的将来 on the run 忙碌,奔波,奔跑, 逃跑 run across 撞见, 碰见 run away with 战胜,不受……的约束,偷走,与……私奔 run for 竞选 run off 跑掉, 逃掉, 印出, 复印 出 run out (of)用完,耗尽,到期,期满 run to 达到 run up 积欠(账款、债务等) run up against 遭遇,遇到(困难等)

see [si:] v. 看见;领会,理解 see to (doing) 注意,照料,保证;负责 ② The politician says he will see to the welfare of the people. 这位政治家说他将保证人民享有的福利。 see about (doing)办理,安排 ② Can we have fish and chips tonight, Mom? Well, we'll see about that. 妈,我们今晚可以吃炸鱼和薯条吗?嗯,我们再看看吧! seeing (that) 鉴于,由于 ② Seeing that she's old enough to get married, I don't think you can stop her. 既然她已到了结婚的年龄,我认为你阻止不了她。 see off给……送行 see out 坚持到……的终了,完成 see through 看透,识 破 see (to it) that 一定注意到,条必使

set [set] v. 放,安置;调整;树立 set about 开始,着手圆 She set about complaining as soon as she arrived. 她一到就开始抱怨。 set down 写下,记下圆 I have the details set down here in my notes. 我已经将详细内容记到了笔记本上。 set forth 阐明,陈述 圆 The reasons for my decision are set forth in my report. 作出这项决定的理由我已在报告里陈述了。 set out 动身,启程;开始;摆放;陈述,阐明 圆 It's vital that we set out to carry out our plans at once. 我

们立即开始接计划执行是非常必要的。set up 创立,为……做好准备;竖立,架起,建造;开业圆 The government has set up a committee to inquire into the problem. 政府成立了一个委员会调查这个问题。set against 使敌视;使抵消 set back 推迟,阻碍;使花费 set in 开始(并将延续下去) set off 启程,出发;激起,引起set on 袭击,唆使 set apart 使与众不同;留出,拨出(时间,金钱等),留出;把……置于一旁

stand [stænd] v 站立,坚持,经受,忍受 stand for 是 · · · · · 的缩写, 代表, 主张, 支 持,容忍,接受 @ I hate everything that the party stands for. 我讨厌该党所拥护的一 切。stand up to 勇敢地面对,抵抗,经得 起, 顶得住 🕼 If you stand up to that bully, he'll back down. 如果你勇敢地面对那个 坏蛋,他就会退缩。stand by 做好准备, 准备行动,袖手旁观,支持,坚持 @ The police are standing by in case of trouble. 警 察严阵以待以防出现麻烦。stand out 清 晰地显出,引人注目,杰出,出色 @ The road sign is easy to read; the words stand out well, 路牌很容易看清楚, 上面的字很 清楚。stand down 退出(比赛或竞选),(从 某职位上)退下 stand in 代替,代表,作替 身 stand up 站起来;(论点、证据等)站得 住脚 stand up for 支持,维护,保卫

take [teɪk] v. 拿,带,需要,采取,接受 take over 接收,接管;借用,承袭 🚳 It is a common theme in many science fiction stories that the world may one day be taken over by insects. 许多科学幻想故事有一 个常见的主题:地球有朝一日要被昆虫 接管。take on 承担,从事;呈现,具有;开 始雇用;接受……的挑战 @ She's taken on two more jobs. 她又接下两份工作。 take up 开始从事;把……继续下去;着手 处理; 占去, 占据 @ She took up her first teaching post in1980. 她 1980 年起开始从 事教学工作。take in 吸收,接纳;领会, 理解,欺骗,包括 @ She had nowhere to sleep so we offered to take her in. 她没有 地方睡觉,因此我们提议收容她。take after (外貌)与(父、母等)相像 @ He takes after his mother's side of the family. 他像他母亲那一边的人。take off 脱下; 起飞;匆匆离开圆 The plane took off at 5:30. 飞机在 5 点 30 分起飞。take...for 把……认为是,把……看成为 ② At first John took him for a good friend. 一开始约翰把他当好朋友看待。take to (doing) 开始喜欢,对……产生好感,开始从事,形成……的习惯 ② She took to the children immediately. 她立即喜欢上了那些孩子。take away 减去② If you take away 5 from 10, you get 5. 10 减 5 等于 5。take aback 使吃惊,使困惑 take apart 拆卸,拆开 take back 收回(说错的话),使回忆起take down 拆,拆卸,拆除,记下,写下 take out 带……出去(吃饭或看电影等),除掉take out on 对……发泄 take up on 接受邀请 take up with 与……成朋友

turn [ta:n] v 转动:(使)转向:(使)变成 turn out 牛产,制诰,关掉,旋熄 @ The factory turns out a great variety of machines. 这家工厂生产各种各样的机器。 turn down 拒绝,关小,调低 @ He asked me to marry him, but I turned him down. 他要我嫁给他,但我拒绝了。turn up 开 大,调高;出现,来到@ I lost my diamond ring a week ago and it hasn't turned up yet. 我一星期前丢了我的钻戒,到现在它都 还没出现。turn to 求助干,求教干,查阅 To finance the program they had to turn to the public for the funds they needed. 为 了给这个项目提供资金,他们不得不求 助干公众以获得他们所需的基金。in turn 依次地,轮流地,转而,反过来 @ We were asked in turn to see the manager. 我 们依次被叫去见经理。turn in 交还,上 交;上床睡觉 @ She turned in her uniform and quit her job. 她交回制服,辞掉工作。 turn over 仔细考虑,翻讨来,翻倒,交,移 交 @ The waves turned our boat over. 波 浪把我们的小舟打翻了。by/take turns 轮流,交替 turn away 回绝,把……打发 走 turn around/round 转变,(使)转好 turn back (使)折回,(使)往回走 turn off 拐 弯,离开······转入另一条路;关,关掉 turn on 开;接通 turn out (of)驱逐,(使)离开 turn out (to be)结果是,(最后)证明是 turn up 出现,来到

way [wei] n. 方法;方面,方向 in no way 决不 ② Without the friction between their feet and the ground, people would in no way be able to walk. 如果没有脚和地面的摩擦,人们决不能行走。all the way 一直,完全 I'm with you all the way. 我完全同意并

支持你。by the way 顺便地,附带地说 @ By the way, have you seen that movie? 顺便 提一下,你看过那部电影没有?by way of 经由,经过,作为,当作 @ He went to the US by way of Japan, 他经由日本到美国。 give way 计路: 计步, 屈服: 坍陷, 倒塌 @ My new evidence forced them to give way. 我新提出的证据迫使他们让步。in a way 在某种程度上,从某一点上看 in the/sb.'s way 挡(某人)道的,妨碍(某人)的 out of the way 被处理好,得到解决,偏远的,难 以达到的 under way 在进行中 one way or another 以某种形式 no way 无论如何不, 不可能 go out of one's way 特地,不怕麻 烦地 make one's way 去,前往,行进 make way 让路,腾出地方或位置

work [wa:k] n. 工作 vi. 工作;运转;起作用 vi. 使工作,操作 work out 算出;想出,制定出;解决;弄懂 ② The bank manager asked his assistant if it was possible for him to work out the investment plan. 银 行 经理询问他的助手是否可能制订出投资计划。out of work 失业 ② He's been out of work since the factory closed. 那家工厂关门后他一直失业。at work 在工作;在起作用,在运转 work at/on 从事于,致力于work off 消除,去除 work up 激发,激起;制订出,精心作出

# <u>Day</u> 23

abuse [a'bju:z] [a'bju:s] *n./vt./n.* 滥用;辱骂,虐待圆 He was arrested on charges of corruption and abuse of power. 他因被指控犯有贪污罪和滥用职权罪而被捕。

accommodation [ə,kpmə'deɪʃən] n. (常 pl.)住处,膳宿 ② Xiao Tang Shan hospital has accommodations for 2,000 patients. 小 汤山医院有 2,000 个床位。

accord [əˈkɔ:d] n. 协议 vi./n. (相)符合, (相)一致 vi. 赠与,给予 @ Diplomats said the accord's main points included a commitment to the reconciliation process. 外交 官称该协议要点包括一项有关和解进程 的承诺。

accustomed [əˈkʌstəmd] a. 习惯于……的, 习惯的,惯常的 ② I'm not accustomed to getting up so early to do morning exercise. 我不习惯这么早就起来晨练。 actually [ˈæktʃ uəli] ad. 实际上 ② Contrary to many parents' fears, owning cats or dogs does not increase a child's risk of developing allergies, and in fact, may actually protect them. 与大多数父母的忧虑正好相反,养宠物非但不会增加儿童患过敏症的危险,反而可以保护儿童免受过敏等疾病的 雨状。

add [æd] w.t. 加,添加;进一步说 w.t. 增添, 补 充 While upholding the basic tenets of Marxism, we must add new chapters of theory to it. 我们既要坚持马克思主义基 本原理,又要谱写新的理论篇章。

affair [əˈfɛə] n. 事务;事(情),事件 We have traversed an extraordinary course and scored tremendous achievements in reform, development and stability, domestic and foreign affairs and national defense and in running the Party, state and army. 五年来, 我们走过了很不平凡的历程,在改革发展稳定、内政外交国防,治党治国治军各方面都取得了巨大成就。

alike [ə'laɪk] a./ad. 相像的(地);同样的 (地) Though death befalls all men alike, it may be weightier than Mount Tai or lighter than a feather. 人固有一死,或重于 泰山,或轻于鸿毛。

alliance [ə'laɪəns] n. 结盟, 联盟 ② The church, acting in alliance with community groups, began to rescue the kidnapped boy. 教会和社区统一行动, 开始营救那个被绑架的男孩。

apart [əˈpɑːt] *ad.* 相间隔; 分离, 分开 *a.* 分离的, 分隔的 @ We've been apart, but we'll be together soon. 我们分开了一段时间, 但不久将会团聚。

apparent [əˈpærənt] a. 表面上的,貌似的; 显然的,明白的 ② Their apparent grief soon turned to laughter. 他们假意的悲伤 不久就变成了一片笑声。

appealing [əˈpiːlɪŋ] *a.* 吸引人的,招人喜欢的 圆 The idea of living in the country is appealing. 住在乡下这个主意很诱人。

appetite ['æpɪtaɪt] n. 食欲,胃□;欲望

- ② Don't eat that cake now, or you'll spoil your appetite. 现在不要吃那蛋糕,那会影响你的食欲。
- applied [əˈplaɪd] a. 应用的,实用的 @ He devoted his life to applied science. 他献身于应用科学。
- appoint [ə'pɒɪnt] w. 指定;任命,委派 ® We should appoint people on their merits instead of by favoritism. 我们应当任人唯贤而不应任人唯亲。
- appreciate [əˈpri:ʃɪert] vt. 鉴赏;领会;感激 vi. 增值 ☑ You can't fully appreciate foreign literature in translation. 你不能通过翻译充分鉴赏外国文学。
- approximate [əˈproksɪmɪt] a. [əˈpraksɪmeɪt] a. 近似的,大约的 v. 近似 vı. 估计 @ His story approximates to the facts we already know. 他说的与我们已经了解的事实相近。
- ashamed [əˈʃeɪmd] *a*. (感到)惭愧的, 羞耻的 ② You should be ashamed of your shameful conduct. 你应当为你可耻的行 为感到羞愧。
- assembly [əˈsembli] n. 集会;议会,立法 机构;装配圆 The national assembly has met to discuss the crisis. 国民大会已对这 一危机进行了讨论。
- attain [ə'teɪn] vt. 达到,获得 ② Genuine achievers are often those who fail for a long time, and who rarely attain popularity outside a small circle. 真正的成功者往往经历过很长时间的失败,他们只在一个很小的圈子里为人知晓。
- await [ə'weɪt] vz. 等待,期待,将降临到····· 身上 ② Twelve months ago we awaited the arrival of comet Hale Bopp; this year we know of no bright comets that will rendezvous with Earth. 一年前,我们期待着黑 尔一波普彗星的光临;然而今年,我们知 道不会有明亮的彗星来与地球相会了。
- awkward ['ɔ:kwəd] a. 尴尬的,棘手的,笨 拙的,使用不便的 ② You've put me in a very awkward position. 你把我弄得很狼 狈
- banner ['bænə] n. 横幅;旗,旗帜 ② Crowds of people carrying banners joined the demonstration. 成群结队的人举着横幅标语加入游行队伍。

- that half of it was barely intelligible. 他对人说话,总是满口之乎者也,叫人半懂不懂的。
- bearing ['bɛərɪŋ] n. 举止, 风度, 方位 lbearing. 他 走 e walked with a confident bearing. 他 走 起路来满是自信的风度。
- beat [bi:t] vt. 打; 打败 vi. (心脏等)跳动 n. 跳动(声); 敲击(声); 拍子 @ Don't beat around the bush. 别拐弯抹角了。

- beggar ['begə] n. 乞丐 vt. 使贫穷 ⑩ Let beggars match with beggars. 龙配龙,凤配 凤.
- belongings [br'loŋɪŋz] n. (pl.)财产,所有物 ② The tourists lost all their belongings in the hotel fire. 那些观光客在旅馆大火中失去所有的财物。
- beneath [bɪˈniːθ] *prep*. 在 ······ 下 面;低于;在······掩盖下 *ad*. 在下方;在底下 ② They found the body buried beneath a pile of leaves. 他们在一堆树叶下面发现了那具尸体。
- bite [bart] v./n. 咬,叮 n. 咬的伤口;一口(食物) ⑩ Once bitten, twice shy. [谚]—朝被蛇咬,十年怕草绳。
- blast [blæst, blɑ:st] n. 爆炸;一阵,一股 vr. 炸(掉) ② He was working at full blast in order to complete the order before the holidays. 他正在全力以赴地工作,以期在 假期前把订单上的事情处理完。
- bloom [blu:m] n. 花;开花;青春焕发 vi. 开花 With the development in science and technology man can make various flowers bloom before their time. 随着科技的发展,人类能使各种各样的花提前开放。
- bore [bo:] vt. 使厌烦; 钻(孔) n. 令人讨厌的人(或事) ② Father bored us all through the meal with stories about the war. 父亲吃饭时一直在讲战争的故事,我们都听厌了。
- bottom ['botəm] n. 底(部),末尾;臀部 a. 最低的 vi. 达最低点,跌停回升 @ The stock market has bottomed out. 股票市场

跌到了谷底。

- bridge [brɪdʒ] n. 桥(梁);桥牌 vt. 架桥于; 把……连接(或弥合)起来 ② It's unwise to burn all your bridges. 不给自己留条退 路是不明智的。
- broadcast ['bro:dkɑ:st] n. 广播节目 vt. 广播,播放 a At 7:00 p.m. every evening, local TV stations relay the National Network news broadcast from the Central TV station. 各地方台每晚七点转播中央电视台新闻联播节目。
- browse [brauz] v. (牛、羊等)吃(嫩)草; 浏览 ② I used to browse through a magazine to kill time. 我过去经常浏览杂志来 消磨时间。
- build [bɪld] vt. 建造;建立 vi. 向顶点发展,增长 n. 体型,体格 li His amazement turns into laughter, which builds steadily. 他先是惊讶,接着笑了起来,笑声越来越大。
- bulk [bʌlk] *n.* (巨大的)物体,绝大部分, 体积,(大)量 ② The bulk of work has been done. 大部分工作已经完成了。
- bump [bʌmp] n. 肿块; 隆起物 vi. 碰, 撞; 颠簸行进 ② Our reservations got bumped, so they had to book us another flight. 我们的预约撞到了一起, 所以他们不得不为我们预定另一次航班。
- bunch [bʌntʃ] n. 束,捆;群 v. 使成一束; 挤 在 一 起 ❷ Make sure the wet sheets aren't bunched up otherwise they won't dry properly. 那些湿床单不要堆在一起, 否则不容易晾干。
- calculate ['kælkjulert] v. 计算,核算,计划,打算 @ Too calculating in plotting and scheming is the cause of her own undoing. 机关算尽太聪明,反误了卿卿性命。
- cancel ['kænsəl] vt. 取消,废除;删去;抵消 ⑩ The match had to be cancelled because of bad weather. 比赛因天气不好只得取消。
- capital [ˈkæpɪtəl] n. 首都,资本,大写字母 a. 首要的,大写的,可处死刑的 @ It's a decision of capital importance. 那是一个重大的决定。
- career [kəˈrɪə] n. 履历, 生涯; 职业 圆 I wanted a broad education that would provide me with flexibility and a value system to guide me in my career. 我想要一种通才教育,能给我提供适应性和职业生涯中

可以引导我的价值体系。

- **careless** [ˈkɛəlɪs] *a.* 粗心的;随便的,自然的;不关心的 ⑤ She left with a careless wave of the hand. 她随意地挥了挥手就走了。
- **cause** [kɔ:z] *n.* 原因,理由,事业,目标 *vt.* 引起,使遭受 ② The doctor's report gave no cause for alarm. 医生的报告没有给出发警报的根据。
- Cease [si:s] v./n. 停止,终止 land He held that a man of learning, if he does not wish to degrade himself, must never cease to participate in public affairs. 他认为:一位学者,如果他不愿落伍,就绝不应该停止参加社会活动。
- ceiling ['si:lɪŋ] n. 天花板;最高限度,最大限额 The president ordered a ceiling on prices to hold down inflation. 总统规定了价格上限以控制通货膨胀。
- **center/ tre** ['sentə] n. 圆心;中心 v. (把·····) 集中于⑩ London is also the major international insurance center. 伦敦也是国际保险业的重要中心。
- change [tʃeɪndʒ] v. 改变,交换;兑换 n. 改变;更换;零钱 ② The fox changes his skin but not his habits. 江山易改,本性难移。
- chaos ['keɪɒs] n. 混乱,紊乱 ② The failure of the electricity supplies created complete chaos in the city. 停电使这个城市完全陷入混乱状态。
- charter ['tʃɑ:tə] n. 宪章 vt. 包, 租圆 The investigation group returned home yester-day by a chartered plane. 考察团一行昨日乘包机回国。
- circle ['sa:kl] *n.* 圆圈; 界, 阶层 *vt.* 环绕…… 移动, 围着 *vi.* 盘旋, 环行 ② Our manager is well-known in fashionable circles. 我们的经理在上层社会很有名。

# **Day 25**

cite [sart] vt. 引用,引证;传讯;表彰,嘉奖 ② She cited three reasons why people go

- into debt. 她列举了人们负债的三方面原
- civil ['srvel] a. 国内的;平民的,文职的;民事的,民法的;有教养的 ② It is planning to plunge China once again into the maelstrom of civil war, as in 1927~1937. 他们企图把中国抛回到 1927 年至 1937 年的国内战争的灾难中去。
- classic ['klæsɪk] a. 典型的,标准的,典雅的 n. 文学名著,经典作品;古典文学 ② Have you ever read Fielding's classic novel *Tom Jones*? 你有没有看过费尔丁的名作《汤姆·琼斯》?
- classify ['klæstfar] vt. 把……分类,把……分级 @ This information is classified; only the president can see it. 这一情报属于机密;只有总统才有权看。
- clause [klɔ:z] n. 从句,分句;条款 ② The author agreed on all but one of the clauses in the contract. 除了一条以外,作者同意合同上的所有条款。
- Cliff [kltf] n. 悬崖,峭壁 ② The mountaineer broke a leg while climbing a cliff and was hospitalized for a month. 登山运动员在攀登悬崖峭壁时摔断了一条腿,住院治疗了一个月。
- climate ['klaɪmɪt] n. 气候;风气,气氛 land According to a survey, Indiana's business climate was one of the 10 best in the US. 一项调查表明,美国印第安纳州已跻身于全国商业氛围最好的前 10 名行列。
- **clue** [klu:] *n.* 线索,提示 ② I'll never guess the answer—give me another clue. 我猜不出答案,请再给我一个提示。
- coach [kəutʃ] n. 长途公共汽车; 教练 vt. 训练, 指导 land in the evenings. 我晚上辅导他们的孩子准备数学的高级考试。
- **comfortable** ['kʌmfətəbl] *a.* 舒适的,舒服的,宽裕的,足够的 @ The doctor said that the patient was comfortable after her operation. 医生说病人手术后不怎么难受。
- commerce ['kpm3:s] n. 商业,贸易 @ Our country has grown rich because of its commerce with other nations. 我国因与其

- 他国家讲行贸易,已变得富裕起来。
- commission [kəˈmɪʃən] n. 授权,委托, 委员会;佣金,回扣 ② We sell books on commission. 我受委托代销书籍。
- comparative [kəmˈpærətɪv] a. 比较的,相对的 a. 化锌的,相对的 a. After a lifetime of poverty, his last few years were spent in comparative comfort. 他贫困一生,最后几年里生活相对来说比较宽裕些。
- complain [kəm'pleɪn] v. 抱恕;投诉,控告 即 He complained to the waiter that his meal was cold. 他向服务员抱怨说饭菜是凉的。
- compress [kem'pres] vt. 压紧,压缩 land the film compresses several years into half an hour. 这部电影将几年的事情压缩到 半小时内。
- comprise ['kempraz] vt. 由 ······ 组成;包括,构成,组成 The committee comprising people of widely differing views are now meeting here. 那个由观点极不相同的成员组成的委员会正在这里开会。
- compromise ['kompromaiz] vi./n. 妥协 n. 折中办法 vt. 放弃 ② They are not willing to compromise their individuality in order to get a job. 他们不愿意为了找到一份工作而放弃自己的个性。
- conclude [kənˈkluːd] v. 结 東;缔 结,议 定;推断出 ⑩ The story concludes with the hero's death. 小说以主人公的死亡而告终。
- concrete ['kɒŋkri:t] n. 混凝土 a. 具体的, 实在的 @ In so far as possible, make the most of your strengths and take concrete steps to overcome your weaknesses. 适 当 地发扬自己的长处,采取具体措施纠正自己的短处。
- conduct [kən'dʌkt] vt. ['kondʌkt] n./vt. 指挥;管理;传导;(行为)表现 n. 举止,行为;管理(方式) ② He conducts his business very successfully. 他把企业经营得很成功。
- confess [ken'fes] v. 坦白, 供认, 承认 land The criminal finally confessed himself to be guilty when a mountain of evidence gathered from the crime scene was placed before him. 面对从犯罪现场获得的大量证据,罪犯不

得不低 头 认 罪

- confidence ['kɒnfɪdəns] n. 信任,信心,自信,秘密 We believe management credibility and confidence in the combined management team has been damaged. 我们认为,合并后公司管理层的管理信誉以及人们对他们的信心均已受到损害。
- congress ['koŋgres] n. 代表大会,[C]国会,议会 @ The President has lost the support of Congress. 总统已经失去了国会的支持。
- conquer ['koŋkə] vt. 攻克,征服;破除,克服 ⑤ Some countries may be defeated but can never be conquered. 有的国家可能被打败,但决不能被征服。
- consent [ken'sent] vi./n. 同意, 赞成, 准许 ⑤ She made the proposal, and I readily consented to it. 她提出了这个建议, 我表示赞同。

- consequently ['kɒnsɪkwəntli] ad. 所以,因此 Mr. Foster has never been to China. Consequently, he knows very little about it. 福斯特先生从未去过中国,所以对中国了解得很少。
- conservative [ken's3:vetrv] *a.* 保守的,守旧的 *n.* 保守的人,保守主义者 There must have been a thousand people there, at a conservative estimate. 按照保守估计,那里一定有人。
- constitute ['konstrtju:t] vr. 组成;设立,任命 ⑤ They constituted the government in 1997. 他们在 1997 年组建了政府。
- construct [kənˈstrʌkt] vt. [ˈkpnstrʌkt] n/vt. 建造,构筑,构思,造(句) n. 建筑物,构造物;构想,观念@ They're planning to construct a new supermarket in our neighborhood. 他们计划在我们的社区兴建一家新的超级市场。
- contact [kənˈtækt] v. [ˈkəntækt] n./vt./
  n. (与……取得)联系,(与……)接触 ②
  I'll contact you by phone. 我会打电话和
  你联络。
- context ['kpntekst] n. 上下文,语境;环境, 背景 ② Can't you guess the meaning of the word from the context? 你能联系上下文猜 出这个词的意思吗?

- contradiction [,kontrə'dɪkʃən] n. 矛盾, 不一致;否认,反驳 @ I refer specifically to permanent residents, in contradiction to temporary visitors. 我是专指永久居民而言,以 区别临时访客。
- convert [kən'vɜ:t] ν. (使)转变,(使)转化 
  ② At what rate does the dollar convert into pounds? 美元以什么汇率兑换成英镑?
- convict [kən'vɪkt] ['kɑnvɪkt] *n.vt*. 证明……有罪,宣判……有罪 *n*. 囚犯 ② It is said that the fingerprints found on the rifle will be used to convict him. 据说在步枪上发现的指纹会被用来证明他有罪。
- correct [kə'rekt] *a*. 正确的;合适的,符合的 *vt*. 改正@ Such casual dress would be not correct for a formal occasion. 这样的便服不宜在正式场合穿。
- **counter** ① ['kauntə] *n*. 柜台;计数器;筹码 ② The bank teller used a mechanical counter to count the pennies. 银行出纳员使用机械计数器点硬币。
- counter ② ['kauntə] vt. 对抗,反驳 ad. 反 方向地,对立地 ② He countered my proposal with one of his own. 他以自己的一个建议来反对我的。
- countryside ['kʌntrɪsaɪd] *n.* 农村,乡下 @ The English countryside looks at its best in spring. 英国的乡村在春天景色最美。
- county ['kaunti] n. 郡,县 ② A county usually consists of several towns and the rural areas that surround them. 一个县通常由几个城镇及其周围的农村地区组成。
- court [ko:t] *n*. 法庭,法院;球场;院子,庭院;宫廷 ② The final decision is in your court. 最终的决定是由你来做出。
- craft [kræft, krɑ:ft] n. 工艺, 手艺, 船, 航空(天)器 @ Up until that time, his interest had focused almost exclusively on fully mastering the skills of his craft. 在那之前,他的兴趣几乎全部都在掌握他的手艺的技巧上。
- creep [kri:p] vi. 爬(行);蹑手蹑脚;蔓延

  The boys felt tired, so they put out the fire and crept into their tent. 孩子们感觉累了,所以他们扑灭篝火之后就爬进了帐篷里。
- **crew** [kru:] *n*. 全体船员(机务人员);(工作)队 ② The flight crew made sure that the passengers were comfortable. 机组人员确保 旅客都很舒适。

- **crucial** [ˈkru:ʃəl] *a*. 至关重要的,决定性的 ② Getting this contract is crucial to the future of our company. 签订此合同对本公司的前途至关重要。
- culture ['kʌltʃə] n. 教养,教育;文化,文明; 培植,培养菌 ② The culture of the mind is vital. 修身养性是极其重要的。
- curiosity [kjuərr'osɪti] n. 好奇(心); 奇物,奇事;古玩 @ First love is only a little foolishness and a lot of curiosity. 初恋就是一点点愚蠢外加许许多多好奇。
- **current** ['kʌrənt] *a*. 流行的,流传的,当前的 *n*. (潮)流,电流,趋势 ② We must try to counteract the present current of antigovernment feeling. 我们应该努力消除目前的这股反政府情绪。
- curriculum [kəˈrɪkjuləm] n. (学校等的) 全部课程 ② What is being examined can not be divorced from regular school curriculum. 考试内容与学校常规课程之间 不能有断层。
- curse [kɜːs] v./n. 诅咒,咒骂 n. 咒语;祸 根 ② I cursed her for spoiling my plans. 我 诅咒她坏了我的事。
- Curve [ka:v] n. 曲线,弧线;弯曲处 v. (使) 弯 曲, (使) 成 曲线 ② Some women are embarrassed that they do not have enough curves. 有些妇女因自己的体形缺乏曲线而感到难堪。
- dark [dɑ:k] *a*. 暗的,黑暗的;深色的,黑色的 *n*. 黑暗,暗处;黑夜 ② All cats are grey in the dark. [谚]所有的猫在黑暗中皆为灰色(美貌是不重要的)。
- dash [dæʃ] vi./n. 猛冲,飞奔 vi. 猛掷,使 猛撞 n. 破 折号 ② We dashed along the platform and just managed to catch the train. 我们在站台上飞跑,才来得及上了火车。
- decent ['di:sənt] a. 体面的; 正派的, 得体的; 宽厚的 ② Wearing ragged jeans are not very decent to match the party. 穿着破旧的牛仔裤在宴会上显得不太得体。
- declare [dɪˈklɛə] v. 声明,宣告,申报,表态 ② You must declare all you have earned in the last year. 你必须申报去年的全部收入。
- decrease [dɪˈkri:s] v. [ˈdi:kri:s] n./v./n. 减少, 减小 圆 Student numbers have decreased by 500. 学生人数减少了 500 名。
- defect[dɪˈfekt]n. 毛病,缺陷,缺点 vi. 变节,

- 叛变 ② All the cars are tested for defects before they leave the factory. 所有的汽车在离厂前都要经过试验,看有没有缺陷。
- definite ['definit] a. 确切的,明确的;一定的,肯定的 [a] I want a definite answer, yes or no. 我要一个明确的答案;是还是否。
- delegate ['delrgrt] n. ['delrgert] v./n. 代表(团成员) vt. 委派······为代表;授权 Minor tasks should be delegated to your assistant. 不重要的工作可派给你的助手去做。
- delicate ['delɪkert] a. 纤弱的,精致的;微妙的,灵敏的 ② Have you ever noticed the delicate beauty of a snowflake? 你可曾注意过一片雪花的精美?

- democratic [.deməˈkrætɪk] a. 民主的,有 民主精神(或作风)的@E-mail is a convenient, highly democratic informal medium for conveying messages that conforms well to human needs. 电子邮件是一种非常适 合人类需求的、方便随意且高度民主的 信息传递媒介。
- density ['densrti] *n*. 密集, 稠密; 密度 
  The population density is about 500 people per square mile. 人口密度约为每平方公里 500 人。
- depart [dr'pa:t] vi. 离开,出发,违反圆 The two cars departed together from the town in the morning and parted at a crossroads in the afternoon. 那两辆汽车早上一同离开城镇,下午在一个十字路口分驰而去。
- dependent [dr'pendent] a. 依靠的,依赖的,取决于……的 a. Asia is particularly dependent on exports of electronic equipment. 亚洲尤其依赖电子产品的出口。
- depress [dr'pres] vr. 使沮丧;使不景气;按 下 ② Bad weather always depresses me. 坏 天气总是使我的情绪不好。
- deputy ['depjuti] *n*. 副职,副手,代表,代理人 *a*. 副的 ② Joan will be my deputy while I am away. 我不在的时候,琼将作我的代理人。
- deserve [dr'z3:v] vt. 应受,值得,应得⑩
  They deserve to be sent to prison. 他们应该被送进监狱。

- desperate ['desperit] a. 绝望的;孤注一掷的;极需要的@ I would never have resorted to a court of law if I hadn't been so desperate. 如果不是走投无路的话,我绝不会诉诸法律。
- despite [dɪsˈpart] prep. 不管, 尽管 Despite the bad weather we enjoyed our holiday. 尽管天气不好, 我们的假期仍过得很愉快。
- detail ['di:teɪl] *n.* 细节,详情;琐事 *vt.* 详述,细 说 ② Don't forget to start with the details, while keeping an eye on the big items. 大处着眼,小处着手。
- termination[dɪ,tɜ:mɪ'neɪʃən] n. 决心,决定;确定,决断 ② Determination, confidence and perseverance are three main factors for success. 决心、信心和恒心是成功的三大要素。
- determine [dr'tɜ:mɪn] vr. 决定;查明,确定;使下决心 vi. 下决心 ② It is demeaning to say that beauty alone determines one's worth. 如果说凭美貌决定一个人的价值的话,那就有失公道了。
- devise [di:'varz] vt. 发明, 策划, 想出 @ She devised a plan whereby they might escape. 她想出了一个他们可用以逃跑的计划。
- dial [daɪl, 'daɪəl] n. 钟面, 标度盘, 拨号盘 v. 拨 ② He lifted the phone and dialed her number. 他拿起电话拨了她的号。
- dictate [dɪk'teɪt] v. ['dɪkteɪt] n./v. 口授, 口述,命令,支配 n. 命令,规定,要求@ He dictated the passage to us. 他口述该节 让我们记下。
- diet ['daret] n. 日常饮食;特种饮食 vi. 进特种饮食,节食 圆 I don't allow myself any chocolate when I am dieting. 我节食时不吃巧克力。
- difficulty ['drfɪkəlti] n. 困难;麻烦;难事 圆 At first, the government had great difficulty in persuading people to leave Rio and to settle in Brasilia. 开始时政府很难说服人们离开约热内卢去巴西利亚落户。
- digest [dar'dʒest, dr'dʒest] v. 消化;吸收, 领悟 n. 文摘 @ Fish is easy to digest when

- vou are ill. 生病时吃鱼容易消化。
- disappoint [.dɪsə'poɪnt] vt. 失望,失信于; 破灭,挫败 @ She didn't want to disappoint her parents by leaving school. 她不想 因辍学而令父母失望。
- disapprove [.dɪsəˈpruːv] v. 不同意,不准许,不喜欢 ② A public opinion study by the Associated Press this week showed that almost two thirds of Americans disapprove of the president's handling of the war. 根据本周美联社一项民意调查结果显示,有2/3 的美国人不赞同布什总统处理伊战的方式。
- discard [dɪsˈkɑːd] vt. 抛弃,丢弃@ She discarded a four, and picked up a King. 她打出一张四点的牌,抓起一张 K。
- discharge [dɪs'tʃɑːdʒ] vt. 解 雇,发 射 n./vt. 释放,排出,放出,放电@ He was discharged because he hadn't finished the work in time. 他因为没有及时完成工作被解雇了。
- discourage [drs'kʌrɪdʒ] w. 使泄气,使灰心, 阻止, 劝阻 ② A country that discourages bankruptcy makes the past the most important thing about a business, when what we really want companies to be worried about is the future. 一个不主张企业有权宣布破 产的国家最看重的是企业的过去,而我 们真正希望企业考虑的是它的未来。
- disguise [dɪsˈgaɪz] n./v. 假扮, 化装; 伪装; 掩饰 ② There's no disguising the fact that business is bad. 生意不好, 这是掩盖不了的事实。
- dismiss [dɪsˈmɪs] vt. 解散,解雇,开除,不再考虑⑩ The teacher dismissed the class five minutes earlier. 老师提前 5 分钟下课了。
- distant ['dɪstənt] a. 在远处的,久远的, 偏僻的冷淡的,疏远的圆 The airport is about ten miles distant from the city. 机场 距离城市大约十英里远。
- distinct [dɪs'tɪŋkt] a. 不同的;清晰的; 明确的,显著的 ② Here the two distinct theories converge. 在这一点上两种不同 的理论不谋而合。
- distinction [dɪs'tɪŋkʃən] n. 差别,不同; 区分,辨别,优秀 @ The President shook hands with everyone, without distinction of rank. 总统不分身份地位和每个人握手。
- distinguish [dɪs'tɪŋgwɪʃ] v. 区别,辨别 侧

We should distinguish between major and minor work and not put the trivial above the important. 工作要分主次,不能轻重倒置。

district ['dɪstrɪkt] n. 区,地区,行政区 a Each living district in the city is fenced round with elms. 城内每个生活区的四周 用榆树修成篱笆。

- diverse [dr'v3:s, dar'v3:s] a. 多种多样的;不同的,相异的圆 American culture has typical features, and perhaps one of the most characteristics is the blending of all of the diverse strains to produce American customs and ideals. 美国文化有其自身的特点,也许最大的特点之一就是不同种族并存,在此基础上形成了美国的风俗和观念。
- divide [di'vard] v. 分(开),分隔,分配,除 ② United, we stand, divided, we fall. 团结 则存,分裂则亡。
- division [dr'vɪʒən] n. 分(开),分隔;分配, 分担;分歧,分裂;除(法);部门圆 The river forms the division between the heavy industrial and light industrial areas of the city. 这条河成了这座城市重工业区和轻 工业区的分界线。
- divorce [di'vo:s] n.h. 离婚;分离,脱离@ According to a newspaper, children from divorced parents are generally more crime prone. 据报载,离异家庭的孩子一般说来更容易犯罪。
- document ['dokjument] n. 公文,文件,证件 vt. 用文件等证明,记载@ Only when they free themselves from a mountain of documents and a sea of meetings can the leading cadres be able to go down to the masses and do a better job. 领导干部只有从文山会海中解放出来,才能接近群众,改进工作。
- domestic [dəu'mestɪk] a. 国内的;家庭

- 的,家用的,驯养的 We should put our career before our domestic duties. 我们应该关心工作其于关心家务。
- dominate ['domɪneɪt] v. 耸立于,俯视, 占优势,支配⑩ The church dominates the town. 教堂高耸于城中。
- doubtful ['dautful] a. 怀疑的,可疑的; 未定的@ I am not doubtful about / of the news. 我对这一消息没有什么可怀疑的。
- draft [dra:ft, dræft] n. 草稿, 草案; 汇票 vr. 起草;征募 <sup>1</sup> He drafted a letter to the local newspaper. 他草拟了一封给当地报纸的信。
- drama ['drɑ:mə, 'dræmə] n. 剧本;戏剧(艺术);戏剧性事件或(场面) @ His life was full of drama. 他的生活富有戏剧性。
- dramatic [drəˈmætɪk] a. 戏剧(性)的,激动人心的;剧本的 ⑤ In California the drop in the incidence of lung cancer has been a far more dramatic 14%. 在加州,肺癌发病率的降低更为显著,降幅达到了14%。
- duck [dʌk] n. 鸭(肉) v. 忽地低下头(或弯下身),躲避 ② She had to duck (her head) to get through the doorway. 她只有低下头才能穿过低矮的门道。
- dump [dʌmp] vt. 倾卸,倾倒 n. 垃圾场 ② Nuclear waste should not be dumped in the sea. 核能废料不应该倾倒在海里。
- dust [dʌst] n. 尘土,灰尘;粉末 v. 除尘;撒……于⑩ The peasants are dusting chemical fertilizer over the fields.农民正在田地里撒化肥。
- eager ['i:gə] a. 热切的, 渴望的 ② They are eager for new skills so that they can be qualified for the jobs in various fields to which they are strange. 他们迫切想掌握新的技术, 使自己能胜任他们非常陌生的各种行业的工作。
- ease [i:z] n. 容易,不费力;悠闲,自在, 安适 v. 缓和,减轻(痛苦、负担等) @ Mass communication and ease of travel are breaking down differences between the English of America and that of Britain. 由 于英美两国之间发达的通信以及便利的 交通,美国英语和英国英语的差异越来 越小。
- echo ['ekəu] n. 回声,共鸣 vi. 发出回声, 产生回响 vt. 模仿,附和 @ Mrs. Janssen is only an echo of her husband's opinions,

and has no ideas of her own. 詹森太太只附和丈夫的意见,没有自己的主张。

economic [.i:ke'nomɪk] *a*. 经济(学)的, 经济上的 ② At no time should cultural and ideological progress be sacrificed in return for temporary economic development. 任何时候都不能以牺牲精神文明为代价来换取经济一时的发展。

economical [,i:ke'nomɪkel] a. 节约的,省 俭的,经济的 She is an economical housekeeper and feeds her family cheaply. 她节 俭持家,一家人吃得很省。

economy [r'konəmi] n. 经济(制度),经济情况;节约;充分利用® Township enterprises have not only opened ways for the peasants to be better off but also served as the pillar of the rural economy. 乡镇企业不但为农民打开了财路,而且也成了农村经济的重要支柱。

elaborate [r'læbərɪt] a. [r'læbəreɪt] v./a. 精 心计划的,详尽的;复杂的 v. 详述;详细 制订 ② I don't want elaborate lace patterns on my dress; just make it simple. 我不想 裙子上有复杂精美的花边图案,简简单单就行。

elect [r'lekt] v. 选举,推举,选择,决定 less been elected to the committee. 她被推举为委员会委员。

elegant ['elɪgənt] a. 优美的,文雅的,简 练的,简洁的 ② The lady dressed in the latest Paris fashion is elegant in her appearance but rude in her speech. 这位身着时髦 巴黎时装的女士外表优雅,可言语粗俗。

element ['elimənt] *n*. 要素,元件,元素;基础,自然环境 @ I suppose there is always an element of luck in war, and to be defeated occasionally is excusable. 我想胜败乃兵家常事,临阵偶然失利,情有可原。

emerge [rims:dʒ] vi. 出现,浮现;发生,显露,暴露圆 He emerged as a leader at the age of thirty. 他 30 岁时初露锋芒,担任了领导。

emergency [rims:dʒənsi] n. 紧急情况,不测事件,非常时刻 ② You should only use this door in an emergency. 你只有在紧急情况下才能使用这扇门。

employee [ɪm'ploɪi:, emploɪ'i:] n. 受雇者, 雇员,雇工@ The firms have gone to greater and greater length to hold on to their star employees, the ones who really produce the profits. 这些公司一直在不遗余力地挽留 出众的雇员,他们是真正能给公司创造利 润的人。

employment [Im'ploIment] *n*. 雇用,使用,职业,工作 ② Growth of the tertiary industry will help ease the pressure on employment. 第三产业的兴起有助于减轻就业压力。

enable [rinerbl] vt. 使能够,使可能,使可 行 ② The broad peasants feel indeed that the policy issued this year will enable them to make a lot of money. 广大农民由衷地 感到今年的政策是叫他们挣大钱。

encourage [ɪnˈkʌrɪdʒ] w. 鼓励,怂恿;促进, 激发⑩ Twenty of America's 39 presidents have been farmers themselves or sons of farmers, and each has encouraged agriculture in some special ways. 美国的 20 任总 统中有 39 人曾经是农民或者是出身于 农民家庭,他们每个人都以某种独特的 方式为促进农业发展做出了贡献。

engage [ɪnˈɡeɪdʒ] vt. 使从事, 使忙于, 雇用, 使订婚 vi. 从事于, 参加 ② She wants to engage herself in foreign trade. 她想从事对外贸易。

# **D**ay 29

enlarge [ɪn'lɑ:dʒ] v. 扩大, 放大 ② The newspaper will be enlarged to 24 pages from the present 16 as of September 1st. 该报将于9月1日起扩版,由目前的16版增至24版。

envious ['envrəs] a. 羡慕的,嫉妒的 @ I am not envious of him, though he has got an enviable job there. 他在那里谋得了一份令人羡慕的工作,但我并不嫉妒他。

era ['ɪərə, ɛərə] *n.* 时代,纪元 @ Clearly, this is an era of great change for global business.显而易见,这是一个全球商务发生巨变的新纪元。

- erode [rirəud] v./n. (使)腐蚀,(使)侵蚀, (使)磨损 @ Metals are eroded easily by acids. 金属易被酸腐蚀。
- escape [ɪˈskeɪp] v./n. 逃跑,逃走;逸出,漏出,逃避 ② His name escapes me for the moment. 我一时想不起他的名字。
- establish [r'stæblɪʃ] w. 建立,设立,创办,确定 We must have a fundamental evaluation of a person's work and establish whether his achievements amount to 30% and his mistakes 70%, or vice versa. 我们对一个人的工作,究竟是三七开,还是七三开,必须有个根本的估计。
- event [rivent] n. 事件,大事;比赛项目 ②
  Coming events cast their shadows before.
  [谚]事发之前必有征兆。
- evident ['evrdent] a. 明白的,明显的 @ It is evident that you have been drinking. 显然你一直喝酒。
- exceed [ɪk'si:d] vt. 超出,越出 @ I tried to carry on a conversation in English, but it far exceeded my ability. 我想用英语来谈话,但是力不从心。
- exclude [ɪks'klu:d] v. 把……排斥在外, 不包括 ② Women are often excluded from positions of authority. 妇女往往被排斥在 权职之外。
- execute ['eksɪkju:t] vz. 实施,执行;处死, 处决 ⑩ The plan was good but was poorly executed. 计划是好的,但执行得很糟糕。
- experience [ɪks'pɪərɪəns] vɪ. 经历,体验 n. 经历,经验 @ The astronaut gave a narrative of her strange experience in space. 宇航员叙述了自己在太空的奇妙经历。
- experiment[ɪks'perɪmənt] vin (进行)试验, (做)实验 @ Newton was so engrossed in his experiment that he even forgot that he had invited friends to dinner. 牛顿埋头搞 他的实验以至于把他请朋友吃饭的事都 给忘了。
- expert ['eksp3:t] *n.* 专家,能手 *a.* 熟练的,内行的 ② Throughout his life, he was a recognized expert on old coins. 在一生中,他是个公认的古币方面的行家。
- explode [ɪksˈpləud] v. (使)爆炸,(使)爆发 Ø My neighbor exploded in rage at the

- trespassers. 我的邻居对闯入者勃然大怒。 export [ɪkˈspɔ:t] v. [ˈekspɔ:t] n./v. 出口, 输出(品) @ China's export of light industry products is quite beneficial for foreign
- try products is quite beneficial for foreign exchange earnings. 我国出口的轻工业产品创汇颇丰。
- extend [ɪk'stend] vi. 伸展,延续;达到 vi. 提供,给予,发出 ② Can you extend your visit a few days longer?你能多留几天吗?
- external [ɪkˈstɜːnɪ] a. 外部的,外面的,外 表的 @ The medicine is for external use only. 此药只供外用。
- extra ['ekstrə] a. 额外的 a./ad. 特别的(地) n. 额外的事物,额外费用 @ Dinner costs \$80, and wine is extra. 饭菜是 80 美元,酒费另收。
- extreme [ɪkˈstriːm] a. 末端的,极端的,极度的 n. 极端,过分 @ Love and hate are extremes of passion. 爱与恨是感情的两个极端。
- facility [fəˈsɪlɪti] n. 便利,容易;设备,设施 Without facility, there would be no difficulty; without difficulty, there would be no facility. 没有顺利,无所谓困难;没有困难,也无所谓顺利。
- fade [ferd] v. (使)褪色,褪去;逐渐消失, 变微弱;凋谢 ② Any memory of her childhood had faded from her mind. 她对童年 的一切记忆逐渐从脑海中消逝了。
- fate [fert] n. 命运 ② There was no word on the fate of Saddam or his sons, Uday and Qusay, targeted by US bombs in a western residential area of the city on Monday. 没有关于萨达姆及其儿子乌代和库塞生死的消息,他们是星期一美军对巴格达城西部一居民区轰炸的目标。
- feel [fi:l] v. (给人以·····)感觉;摸索;触, 摸,以为,相信 n. 手感,感觉 @ She felt herself unwanted there. 她以为在那里没 有人需要她。
- festival ['festəvəl] n. 节;节日,喜庆日 ②
  The TV festival will be sponsored by China
  Central Television and assisted by some local television stations. 本届电视节将由中
  国中央电视台主办,若干地方电视台协
  办。
- fiction [ˈfɪkʃən] n. [总称] 小说; 虚构 圆 Taking Dream of the Red Chamber as a history book is an important visual angle in reading fiction. 把《红楼梦》当历史读,这

是读小说的一个重要的视角。

- file [faɪl] n. 档案,文件 vz. 把(文件)归档; 把……登记备案 ② Here's our file on the Middle East. 这里是我们关于中东的文件 档案。
- final [farnəl] a. 最后的,最终的,决定性的 n. 期终考试,决赛 ② He ran well in the heats but came in last in the final. 他在热身寨中跑得不错,但决寨时却落在最后。
- flash [flæʃ] n. 闪光(灯) vi. 闪光,闪烁, 飞驰,掠过 ② This camera has a built in flash. 这种照相机有内置式闪光灯。

## Day 30

- flee [fli:] v. 逃走,逃掉,逃避 ② These people not only fail to help the victim, but, like the hoodlums, flee before the police can question them. 那些人不仅见死不救,而且在警察还没来得及赶来询问情况时,他们就和暴徒一样溜之大吉了。
- fluent ['flu:ənt] a. 流 利 的,流 畅 的 a She speaks fluent though not very correct French. 她的法语虽然讲得不太准确,但很流利。
- fold [fould] v. 折叠,对折 n. 褶痕 ② How are you going to get the fold out of this dress that has been packed too tightly? 包裹裹得太紧了,衣服褶痕很深,你准备怎样弄平?
- forbid [fə'bɪd] vr. 不许,禁止 ⑩ In some countries women are forbidden from going out without a veil. 在有些国家里,妇女不戴面纱不许外出。
- form [fo:m] n. 形式,种类;形状;表格; 状态;形成,组成 Some words have the same form for singular and plural. 有些词 单数和复数形式一样。
- formal ['fo:məl] a. 形式的;正式的,合乎礼仪的 Ø As the days passed, their relationship grew more and more formal. 随着时间的流逝,他们的关系变得越来越形

式化.

- frank [fræŋk] a. 坦白的,直率的 ② To be frank with you, I like you, and should be glad to give you any help I can. 坦白地说,我喜欢你,愿意尽我所能帮助你。
- frown [fraun] vi. 皱眉, 蹙额 @ When she frowns, you know she's very angry. 她 皱眉头的时候, 你就知道她很生气。
- fruit [fru:t] n. 水果,果实,成果,结果 ⑩
  The potato is a vegetable, not a fruit. 土豆 是蔬菜,不是水果。
- fund [fand] n. 基金,专款;现款 vt. 为…… 提供资金 ② Part of the school sports fund will be used to improve the condition of the football field. 一部分学校体育基金将用 来改善足球场的条件。
- fundamental [ˌfʌndəˈmentəl] *a.* 根本的, 基础的 *n.* (常 *pl.*)基本原则 ② There are fundamental differences between your religious beliefs and mine. 你我的宗教信仰 根本不同。
- future ['fju:tʃə] n. 将来; 期货 a. 将来的, 未来的 ② Who knows what will happen in the future? 谁知道将来会发生什么事?
- gather ['geoðə] vi. 聚集,集合 vz. 收集,采集,渐增,推测 ② I gather she won the first prize, since she came out of the hall with a crowd of reporters following her. 我猜测她是得头奖了,因为她从大厅里出来时后面跟着一群记者。
- gaze [geɪz] vi./n. 凝视,注视 🕲 The child gazed at the toys in the shop window. 孩子眼睛盯着商店橱窗里的玩具。
- gear [grə] n. 齿轮,传动装置 vt. 使适应, 使适合,换档 ② She is not used to driving a car without automatic gears. 她不习惯开 没有自动档的车。
- generation [.dʒenə'reɪʃən] n. 一代人(或产品);产生,发生@ This is a new monument to remind future generations of the sacrifices their senior generations made. 这是为提醒后代人牢记前辈们的牺牲所竖立的新纪念碑。
- genius ['dʒi:njəs] *n.* 天才,天赋;天才人物 ② The relation of genius to talent is the same as that of instinct to reason. 天资之于

才华,一如本能之干理智。

- geography [dʒrˈogrəfi] n. 地理(学);地貌, 地形 ② You should get to know the geography of a neighborhood before you move there. 你搬去之前应该了解一下四邻的 环境。
- gesture ['dʒestʃə] v. 做手势 n. 手势;姿态, 表示 ② The policeman gestured for us to proceed. 警察打手势要我们继续向前行 驶。
- giant ['dʒarənt] n. 巨人;才智超群的人 a. 巨大的 ② The first full-scale giant recycling plants are perhaps fifteen years away. 第一座大型综合回收工厂也许要再过15年才能建成。
- glance[glæns, glɑ:ns]vi. 看一眼,扫视n.一瞥,扫视 @ On the bus I always manage to glance at the headlines in the newspaper. 在车上,我总是看一看报纸上的大标题。
- glimpse [glɪmps] vt./n. 瞥见,看见 ② She has a quick glimpse at the newspaper head-lines. 她对报纸大标题匆匆地看了一遍。
- global ['gləubəl] a. 全球的,全世界的,总的,完整的 With war threatening as the cartel's ministers meet in Vienna this week, prospects for the global economy are so cloudy. 战争阴云密布之际,欧佩克组织成员国的部长们将于本周在维也纳召开会议。全球经济形势不容乐观。
- golden ['gəuldən] a. 金(黄)色的,金(制)的,极好的 ② The Elizabethan period was the golden age of English drama. 伊丽莎白时期是英国戏剧的黄金时代。
- governor ['gʌvənə] n. 州长,地方长官;主管 ② I shall have to ask permission from the governor. 我需要获得上司的允许。
- grab [græb] vt. 抓取;抓住 vi./n. 抓(住), 夺(得) 题 He grabbed at the opportunity of going abroad. 他急忙抓住出国的机会。
- grace [greɪs] *n*. 优美,优雅;风度,魅力 *vt*. 使优美,给……增光 ② She danced with grace that surprised us all. 她的舞姿优美,使我们惊奇。
- gradual ['grædʒuəl, 'grædjuəl] *a.* 逐渐的,逐步的,渐进的 @ The change was so gradual that we hardly noticed it. 这种变化很慢,我们难以觉察。
- graduate ['glædjuert] n./a./v. (使)毕业 n. 毕业 生 n./a. 研究生(的) @ The university graduated 350 students last year. 去年这所

大学有350名学生毕业。

- grand [grænd] a. 盛大的,豪华的,重大的, 主要的 ② The party was held in the grand ball room. 聚会在豪华的舞厅里举行。
- grave [greɪv] n. 坟墓 a. 严肃的,庄重的; 严重的 @ He has one foot in the grave. 他 已是风烛残年。
- greedy ['gri:di] a. 贪食的;贪婪的;渴望的 @ He is not hungry; merely greedy. 他并不是饿.只是贪吃。
- grind [graɪnd] v. 磨(碎),碾(碎),折磨, 压迫 n. 苦差事 ② She grinds coffee beans every day. 她每天把咖啡豆磨成粉。

## <u> Day</u> 31

- gross [gros] *a.* 总的,毛重的,臃肿的 *v.* 获得……总收入(或毛利) *n.* 总额 What I want to know is net profit, not gross profit, 我想知道的是纯利,不是毛利。
- halt [hɔ:lt] *n.lv.* (使)停住,(使)停止圆 The officer halted his troops. 指挥官命令 部队停止前进。
- handle ['hændl] n. 柄,把手 vt. 触摸;操作; 处理,对待@ She handled a difficult argument skilfully. 她巧妙地应付了一场艰难 的辩论。
- harbo(u)r ['hɑ:bə] n. 港口,避风港 vt. 心怀……,庇护,藏匿 ② You may be punished if you harbour an escaped criminal or a spy. 你若窝藏逃犯或间谍,是会受到惩罚的。
- haste [heɪst] n. 急速,急忙 @ He headed towards the church in haste. 他急匆匆地往教堂赶。
- hatred ['hertrid] n. 憎恶,憎恨 looked at me with hatred. 他以憎恨的眼光看着我。
- hazard ['hæzəd] *n*. 危险,公害 *vt*. 尝试着做,冒……风险圆 Chemical waste is becoming a major public hazard. 化学废料正成为一大公害。
- headquarters [,hed'kwɔ:təz] *n*. 司令部, 指挥部,总部,总店圆 United Nations Headquarters is located in New York City on the East River. 联合国总部位于纽约市 东河岸边。
- heal [hi:l] v. 治愈,使康复;调停,消除 lb The cut soon healed over, but it left a scar. 伤口不久就愈合了,但却留下了伤疤。

- heavy ['hevi] a. 大量的,沉重的,沉闷的,充满的,厚的,笨重的,笨拙的 ② In the unexpected nuclear leakage accident, five technicians received a heavy dose of radiation. 在那次意外的核泄漏事故中,有五名技术员遭受到大剂量核辐射。
- highlight ['harlart] vt. 使显著,突出 n. 精彩场面,最重要的部分 @ Milu has highlighted several young players as candidates to go overseas, preferably to European clubs. 米卢已经强力推荐了几名年轻的中国球员赴海外学习,主要是去几个欧洲足球俱乐部。
- highly ['harli] ad. 高(度)地,非常 @ The trouble with the profit system has always been that it was highly unprofitable to most people. 利润制度的最大弊端是绝大多数人始终是绝对无利可图的。
- historic [hɪs'torɪk] a. 历史上著名的,具有重大历史意义的 ② July 13, 2001, has become a historic day for China—Beijing succeeded in the 2008 Olympic bid. 2001年7月13日成为中国历史上具有重大意义的日子——北京申办 2008年奥运会获得成功。
- hit [hrt] v. 打, 击, 击中, 碰撞, 伤害 n. 一 击, 击中 ② These foreign students hit it off with the natives. 这些外国留学生和本地人相处得很好。
- hollow ['holəu] *a.* (中)空的;空虚的,虚伪的;(声音)沉闷的 *n.* 洼地,洞,穴 ② His words rang hollow. 他的话听起来缺乏诚意。
- hono(u)rable ['onərəbl] *a.* 光荣的,荣誉的,高尚的 [a] It is honourable to earn a living with your hands. 靠双手劳动来养活自己是光荣的。
- horror ['horə] *n*. 恐怖, 憎恶 **1** have a deep horror of war. 我对战争深恶痛绝。
- hostile ['hostəl, 'hostaɪl] *a.* 敌对的,不友善的,敌方的 @ I have no time to tell you the whole story, in a word, they become hostile to each other. 我没时间把全部经过告诉你,一句话,他们成了仇敌。
- household ['haushəuld] n. 家庭, 户 a. 家庭的, 家用的, 普通的 @ The household was still asleep at six in the morning. 早上6点那家人还在睡觉。
- housing ['hauzɪŋ] n. 住宅;住房建筑;外壳 圆 The government helped them to

- solve the housing problem. 政府帮他们解决了住房问题。

- hurry ['hʌri] v. 匆忙,赶紧,催促 n. 匆忙, 仓促 ② I hate to hurry you, but time is running out. 我不愿催你,可时间快到了。
- ideal [ar'dɪəl] n. 理想的东西(或人) a. 理想的;想像的 @ She finds it hard to live up to her mother's high ideals. 她发现要达到母亲的高期望不容易。
- identify [ar'dentrfar] vt. 把·····等同于; 认出,鉴定 vt. 认同 ② Do you identify beauty with wisdom? 你认为美貌与智慧能 相等同吗?
- ignorance ['rgnərəns] *n*. 无知,愚昧 @ Ignorance of the law excuses no man. 不知 法不能作为免罪的口实。
- image ['ɪmɪdʒ] n. 映像,图像;形象,声誉

  The Tian Chi Lake is so clean that you can see your image in it. 天池的水很清,你可以从中看见自己的倒影。
- imaginary [i'mædʒɪnəri] a. 想像中的,假想的,虚构的 @ Don't worry; it is just an imaginary fear. 别害怕,这只是想像中的恐惧。
- immediate [rimi:dret] a. 立即的;直接的;紧靠的 ② The city government should take an immediate measure to stop pollution. 市政当局应当立即采取措施制止污染。
- immense [rimens] *a.* 巨大的,广大的 @ The play was an immense fortune. 那出戏获得了巨大成功。
- impatient [ɪm'peɪʃənt] a. 不耐烦的, 急躁的, 急切的 @ Don't get impatient about a trivial thing like that. 不要为那样的小事而着急。
- implication [,impli'keifən] n. 含意,暗示, 牵 连 圆 What are the implications of this statement? 这一声明的含义是什么?

- import [ɪm'pɔ:t] v. ['ɪmpɔ:t] n./v./n. 进口, 输入(额) n. 意义,重要性 @ The import of tobacco is prohibited in this country. 这 个国家禁止进口烟草。
- impressive [ɪmˈpresɪv] a. 给人印象深刻的;惊人的 @ The range of her knowledge is impressive. 她的知识广博给人留下了深刻印象。
- improvement [ɪmˈpruːvmənt] n. 增进;改进(处) ② Continued improvement of people's lives must be regarded as an important link in balancing reform, development and stability. 把不断改善人民生活作为处理改革发展稳定关系的重要结合点。
- increase [ɪnˈkri:s] v. [ˈɪnkri:s] n./v./n. 增加,增长 @ Corruption is like a ball of snow: whence once set a rolling it must increase. 腐败如一只雪球:滚动一下,就大一圈。
- incredible [ɪnˈkredəbl] a. 不可信的;不可思议的,难以置信的 @ People around the world can¹t hold their wonder at the incredible speed at which the Chinese reconstruct their own country. 全世界的人们对中国人民重建其国家的惊人速度赞叹不已。
- independent [undripendent] a. 独立自主的,中立的,无关的 @ Pursue the independent foreign policy of peace, safeguard world peace and promote common development. 坚持独立自主的和平外交政策,维护世界和平与促进共同发展。
- index ['ɪndeks] n. 索引;指数,指针 v. 编索引,把……编入索引 ② The book is well indexed. 这本书编有很好的索引。
- indifferent [ɪnˈdɪfərənt] a. 冷漠的,不关心的;一般的,(表现)平平的 ② How can you be indifferent to the sufferings of war people? 你怎能对战争中人们的疾苦无动于衷呢?
- infect [ɪnˈfekt] v. 传染,感染;影响 @ The SARS virus has killed about 560 people around the world and infected more than

- 7,400. 非典病毒已经夺去了全世界 560 人的生命,并约有 7,400 人受其感染。
- infection [ɪnˈfekʃən] n. 传染(病), 感染; 影响 ② These crowded cities are the perfect environment for the transmission of infection. 这些拥挤的城市是疾病传染的最佳环境。
- infer [ɪnˈfɜː] vt. 推论,推断 圆 It is possible to infer two completely opposite conclusions from this set of facts. 从这一系列事实中有可能推断出两种截然相反的结论。
- inferior [ɪnˈfɪərɪə] a. 下等的,下级的,差的, 次的 n. 下级,晚辈 ② Some stores would put the inferior products on sale. 有商店会 降价处理次品。
- inhabitant [ɪnˈhæbɪtənt] n. 居民,住户 ②
  The inhabitants of the island were friendly. 岛上的居民待人友好。
- injection [ɪnˈdʒek∫ən] n. 注射,注入 ⑩
  This hormone could be supplied by injection. 这种荷尔蒙可通过注射输入体内。
- inner ['ɪnə] a. 内部的,里面的;内心的 la The core of the earth is made up of a liquid outer core and a solid inner core. 地核是由一个液体的外核和一个固体的内核组成的.
- innocence ['ɪnəsəns] n. 无罪,清白;天 真,单纯,简单;阅世不深 ② The lawyer proved the innocence of her client. 律师证 明她的当事人是清白的。
- insight ['msart] n. 洞悉,深刻的见解;洞察力⑩ These excursions will give you an even deeper insight into our language and culture. 这几次游览将会使你对我们的语言和文化有更深的理解。
- instinct ['ɪnstɪŋkt] n. 本能,直觉,生性,天性 圆 Birds learn to fly by instinct. 鸟学飞出自本能。
- institute ['ɪnstɪtju:t] n. 研究所, 学院, 学会 vt. 建立, 设立 g an institute of technology 理工学院
- institution [.ɪnstr'tju:∫ən] n. 设立,制定,公 共机构,制度,习俗 圆 Our city has many excellent academic institutions. 我们市有 很多出色的学术机构。
- intellectual [.ɪntr'lektʃvəl, .ɪntr'lektjvəl] n. 知识分子 a. 智力的,善于思维的 @ He was an intellectual who understood Hebrew but could not look up a train timetable cor-

- 时刻表的读书人。
- intelligence [ɪnˈtelɪdʒəns] n. 智力,智慧, 理解力,情报,消息@Use your intelligence, and you're sure to achieve something. 发挥你的聪明才智,你一定能有所作为。
- intelligent [ɪnˈtelɪdʒənt] a. 聪明的,有才 智的 @ The lowly are most intelligent: the elite are most ignorant. 卑微者最聪明,高 贵者最无知。
- intense [ɪn'tens] a. 剧烈的,强烈的,认真 的, 专注的: 热情的 @ She did not go out because of the intense cold. 由于外面极冷, 所以她没有出去。
- intensity [ɪnˈtensɪti] n. 强烈, 剧烈, 强度 I didn't realize the intensity of people's feelings on this issue. 我没有意识到这一 问题能引起群情激奋。
- intention [ɪn'ten[ən] n. 意图,意向,目的 He has no intention of marrying yet. 他 还没有要结婚的打算。
- interfere [ɪntəˈfɪə] vi. 干涉,介入;妨碍, 干 扰 @ It's unwise to interfere between husband and wife. 夫妻之间的事最好不 要管。
- interference [.intəˈfɪərəns] n. 干涉,介入; 阻碍, 干扰 @ He hated interference in his work. 他讨厌别人干涉他的工作。
- interior [ɪn'tɪərɪə] a./n. 内部(的);内地(的) a. 国内的 @ This is a house with a classical exterior and a modern interior. 这是一 个外表古色古香而内部装饰现代化的房 子。
- internal [ɪnˈtɜːnəl] a. 内部的,内地的, 国内的,内心的,内在的 @ We need to hold an internal inquiry to find out who is responsible. 我们应该进行内部调查,找 出应对此事承担责任的人。

## **Ma**y 33

- interpret [ɪn'tɜ:prɪt] vt. 解释,说明,诠释 vi. □译,翻译 @ He interpreted the silence as contempt. 他把这沉默看做轻蔑的表 示。
- intimate ['intimit] a. 亲密的;私下的 n. 至交,密友 @ We're not exactly on intimate terms, but we see each other fairly often. 我 们虽算不上关系密切,但还常见面。

- rectly, 他是懂得希伯来文, 却看不懂火车:invade [ɪnˈveɪd] vt 侵入, 侵略, 侵犯, ⑩ World War II began when Germany invaded Poland in1939. 第二次世界大战始 干 1939 年德国入侵波兰。
  - invent [ɪn'vent] vt. 发明,创造;捏造,虚构 He invented an ingenious excuse for his absence. 他为缺席编造了一个巧妙的借
  - invest [ɪnˈvest] v. 投(资);投入;授予,赋 子 @ The state has planned to invest two millions in the dam. 国家计划投资两百万 元修建这个大坝。
  - investigate [ɪnˈvestɪgeɪt] v. 调查,调查研 究 @ Sherlock Holmes investigated many cases by following the footprints left at the scene of the crime. 福尔摩斯通过犯罪现 场留下的脚印调查过多宗案件。
  - invite [ɪnˈvaɪt] vt. 邀请;征求,请求;吸引, 招致(麻烦等) @ He often appears unexpectedly and invites himself to lunch. 他常 常不请自来,而且来了就坐下吃午饭。
  - inward ['ɪnwəd] a. 里面的,内部的,内心 的 ad. [(s)] 向内 @ Her words were inward and indistinct when she was in a state of half unconsciousness. 她处于半昏洣状 态时,她说话的声音低沉,模糊不清。
  - irrigate ['ɪrɪgeɪt] v. 灌溉;冲洗(伤口) @ They irrigate their crops with water from this river. 他们从这条河取水灌溉庄稼。
  - isolate ['aɪsəleɪt] vt. 使隔离,使孤立 @ During analogue missions in harsh, isolated environments, more than ten per cent of the subjects develop serious psychological adaptation problems. 在艰苦的、完全隔离 的环境下所作的对比试验中,有超过百 分之十的受试人员出现严重的心理调试 问题。
  - item ['aɪtəm] n. 条,条款,项目;(新闻等的) ─条, 一则 圆 I'm very pleased with the results of my blood test, for all tested items show negative reactions. 对验血结果我很 满意,因为所有项目都是阴性。
  - jealous ['dʒeləs] a. 妒忌的,猜忌的;精心 守护的 @ He is jealous of his friend's success. 他妒忌他朋友的成功。
  - journey ['dʒɜːni] n. 旅行,行程 vi. 旅行 📵 The young man in the seat next to mine was on his first journey. 我邻座的年轻人是头 一回出门。
  - judge  $[d_3 \wedge d_3]$  n. 法官; 审判长; 裁判员 v.

- 判断;裁决,评审 ② Judge a man not by his clothes, but by his wife's clothes. 勿以其人的服装来看人,应以其太太的服装来看其人。
- junior['dʒu:njə] a. 年少的;资历较浅的n. 年 少者;地位较低者 ② My brother is seven years junior to me. 我弟弟比我小 7 岁。
- jury ['dʒuəri] *n*. 陪审团;评判委员会 ②
  The jury found the prisoner innocent. 陪审
  团判定在押犯无罪。
- justify ['dʒʌstɪfaɪ] vɪ. 证明······正当(或有理),为······辩护 ② The pursuit of good ends does not justify the employment of bad means. 追求的目的正当并不证明可以使用不好的手段。
- keen [ki:n] a. 热心的,喜爱的;强烈的;敏锐的;锋利的 @ My roommates are very keen on bridge cards among other things. 我的室友们除了其他活动外,还喜欢玩桥牌。
- killer [ˈkɪlə] n. 杀人犯,杀手;屠杀者圆 The police are following all possible leads to track down the killer. 为了逮到凶手,警 方正在追查所有可能的线索。
- kind [karnd] *a*. 亲切的,和蔼的,仁慈的 *n*. 种类,性质 ② How kind of Bill to get our board and lodging ready. 约翰真好,给 我们安排好了食宿。
- **label** ['leɪbəl] *n*. 标签,标记;称号 *vt*. 贴标签于;把⋯⋯称为 圆 Because there is no label on the can we don't know what it contains. 因为罐子上没有标签,所以我们不知道里面装的是什么。
- labo(u)r ['leɪbə] n. 劳动; 分娩 vi. 劳动, 苦干; 费力地前行 ② People engaged in manual labor are often badly paid. 从事体力劳动的人所得常常很低。
- lag [læg] vi. 走得慢,落后 n. (时间上的) 间隔,滞后 ② The small boy soon became tired and lagged far behind the rest of the walkers. 小男孩一会儿就累了,远远地落在了其他人的后面。
- large [la:dʒ] a. 大的;(数量)多的,众多的 @ Two fugitives remain at large tonight after escaping from the state prison. 两名逃犯今晚从州立监狱越狱之后,到现在仍未被抓到。
- later ['lertə] ad. 后来;过一会儿 a. 后来的, 后面的 @ The committee consisted at first of nine later of twelve members. 这个委员

- 会最初由人组成,后来由人组成。
- launch [lo:ntʃ, lo:ntʃ] vt. 发射; 发起(运动), 推出(产品) n. 发射, (船)下水, (新产品) 投产 ② Launch the new perfume with prime time commercials on the major networks. 依靠在主要的电视台播出黄金时段的广告来推出这种新型香水。
- law [lo:] n. 法律,规律,律师行业,[the ~] 警方,法学 ② All citizens are equal before the law. 法律面前,人人平等。
- lecture ['lekt∫ə] *n./v.* 演讲,讲课;训诫,责备 ☑ He gave a very interesting lecture on American literature. 他以美国文学为题发表了一场有趣的演说。

- legal ['li:gəl] a. 法律(上)的;合法的,法定的 @ A country's legal responsibility toward genuine refugees should not be manipulated for political ends. 一个国家对真正的难民所承担的法律责任不应被政治目的所左右。
- less [les] *a.* 更少的,更小的 *ad.* 更少地, 更小地 <sup>(3)</sup> He should speak less and listen more. 他应当多听少说。
- liar [ˈlaɪə] *n*. 说谎者圆 Have you any grounds for calling him a liar? 你说他是个撒谎的人,有根据吗?
- liberate ['Irbərert] vr. 解放,使获自由,释 出,放出 ② Allied armies liberated France from the Nazis. 联军把法国从纳粹手中解 放了出来。
- licence/nse ['laɪsəns] n. 许可(证),执照 vr. 准许,发给执照 when John was arrested for drunken driving, he expected to lose his driving licence, but he was let off with a fine. 约翰因酒后驾车被抓时,他估计驾驶证该被吊销了,可只是罚了款就把他饶了。
- lift [lɪft] vi. 消散,消失 n. 电梯,搭便车 vt./ n. 提,举起;解除;剽窃 @ His low spirits lifted as soon as his lost watch was found. 遗失的手表一找到,他满面愁容顿时消 失。
- limitation [.lɪmɪˈteɪʃən] n. 限制,限度;(常 pl.)局限 ☑ I'll help you without limitation. 我会尽量帮你。
- link [lɪηk] ν. 连接,联系 n. 环节,联系,

- 纽带 The new company linked up with several older ones in self-protection. 那 家新公司与几家较老的公司联合起来以保护自己
- list [Inst] n. 表,目录,名单 vt. 把……编列成表,列举 @ I must make a list of things to buy. 我得列个购物单。
- little ['littl] a. 小的,少的 ad. 很少,稍微,根本不n. 极少 They little expected such a generous gift. 他们根本没料到会有这么丰盛的礼物。
- live [larv] a. 有生命的;现场直播的 ad. 以现场直播(或表演)方式 April, 23, 2002 Hillary Clinton's speech telecast live on Community Television. 2002 年 4 月 23 日公共卫视现场直播了希拉里·克林顿的演讲。
- living ['Irvɪŋ] a. 活(着)的;有生命力的; 生动的,逼真的;现行的 n. [a~]生计, 生活则 Her grandfather is still living at the age of 93. 她爷爷已 93 岁,仍然健在。
- locate [lau'kert] w. 找出,探明,把…… 设置在,使坐落于,位于@ We located the shops and the post office as soon as we moved into the town. 我们一搬进城里,就 找到了商店和邮局的所在地。
- location [ləʊ'kerʃən] n. 位置,场所;(电影的)外景拍摄地 ② We're trying to find a good location for our party. 我们正在找开晚会的适当地点。
- logic ['lɒdʒɪk] n. 逻辑(学),逻辑性 @ He argues with learning and logic. 他的辩论既有学问又合逻辑。
- logical ['lɒdʒɪkəl] a. 逻辑(上)的,符合逻辑的,合乎常理的圆 It seemed the only logical thing to do. 看来只有那样做才合逻辑。
- loose [lu:s] a. 松的,不精确的,自由的,散漫的,散装的圆 The dog broke loose and ran away. 那条狗挣脱逃走。
- loyal ['loɪəl] a. 忠诚的, 忠心的 @ The people stayed loyal to their country. 人民 忠于自己的国家。
- manage ['mænɪdʒ] vi. 管理,负责;设法; 控制,操纵 vi. 处理,设法对付 ② We want to find someone to manage our sales department. 我们要找个人负责我们的业务部。

- manual [ˈmænjʊəl] *a.* 用手的 *n.* 手册,指 南 ② Office work can be more tiring than manual work. 办公室的工作可能比体力 劳动还要累。
- manufacture [,mænju'fæktʃə] vt. 制造,加工n. 制造(业);产品 ② His books seem to have been manufactured rather than composed. 他的作品像是被机器加工的,而不是创作的。
- mark [mɑ:k] *n*. 记号;(考试等的)分数 *vt*. 作记号于,标明;打分② We hit the mark last year when we introduced our new product line. 我们在去年推出新的商品生产线时一炮打响。
- master ['mɑ:stə, 'mæstə] *n.* (男)主人; [M]硕士 γι. 精通 *a.* 主要的;精通的 ② Money is a good servant but a bad master. 金钱是善仆,但也是恶主。
- material [məˈtrərɪəl] n. 材料,原料;素材 a. 物质的;重要的,实质性的 ② They export raw materials and import manufactured goods. 他们出口原料和进口成品。
- matter ['mætə] *n.* 事情,问题,情况;物质;麻烦事 *vi.* 要紧,有关系 ② What matters most is giving the children proper care. 最重要的是让小孩受到妥当的照顾。

- mature [mətʃuə, mətjuə] a. 熟的,成熟的;成年人的 ν. (使)成熟,(使)长成 @ You are a mature man now; you are no longer a boy. 你现在是成人了,不再是孩子。
- medium ['mi:djəm] a. 中等的,适中的 n. 中间(物);媒介(物);手段,工具 圆 How do you want the beef—rare, medium or well done? 你要烧成什么样的牛肉——半熟的、中等熟度的、还是熟透的?
- membership ['membəʃɪp] n. 会员身份(或资格、地位),会籍;全体会员,会员数 圆 The membership are very annoyed at your suggestion. 会员们对你的建议甚为恼火。
- memorial [mrimo:rral] *a.* 纪念的,悼念的 *n.* 纪念碑,纪念堂,纪念仪式 ⑩ Over people attended the memorial meeting. 一百多人参加了追悼会。
- memory ['meməri] n. 记忆(力);回忆; 纪念;存储(器) ⑩ The tower was built in memory of those who died in the war. 这座

- 塔是为纪念在战争中阵亡的将士而建造的。
- mill [mrl] n. 碾磨机,磨坊;制造厂,工厂 vr. 磨,碾 ② The mill of God mills slowly. 天网恢恢, 疏而不漏。
- miracle ['mɪrəkl] n. 奇迹,令人惊奇的人(或事) ② It'll be a miracle if he ever gives up smoking! 他要是真戒了烟,那才怪呢!
- mislead [,mɪs'li:d] vt. 把……带错路;使误入歧途;使误解,给……错误印象 ② She is a good girl, but bad companions misled her. 她是个好女孩,但坏伙伴把她带坏了。
- mission ['mɪʃən] n. 使命,任务,天职,代表团,使团 ② It seemed to be her mission to care for her brother's children. 照顾她弟弟的孩子似乎是她的使命。
- modesty ['mpdɪsti] n. 谦虚,虚心 ② She does a lot of work for the poor, but modesty forbids her from talking about it. 她为穷人做了很多事,但是谦逊使她不愿多谈。
- moist [mpɪst] *a.* 潮湿的,湿润的 ② New Zealand's mild, moist climate is favourable to the growth of grass. 新西兰温暖潮湿的气候有利于草的生长。
- motion ['məʊʃən] *n*. 运动,动作;手势, 眼色;提议 *v*. (向·····)打手势,示意 ② Motion itself is a contradiction. 运动本身 就是矛盾。
- motive ['məutrv] n. 动机,动因,目的 @ None of them seemed to have a motive for the murder. 看起来他们都没有做案动机。
- mount [maunt] *n*. [M][用于山名前]山,峰 *vi*. 登上;安装;组织 *vi*. 增加,增长 lb. He mounted the stairs quickly. 他飞快地登上楼梯。
- mutual ['mju:t∫vəl, 'mju:tjvəl] *a.* 相互的,彼此的,共同的,共有的 ② We have a mutual agreement to help each other out when necessary. 我们彼此有协议,必要时要互相帮助渡过难关。
- myth [mrθ] *n*. 神话,杜撰出来的人(或事物) @ German artillery superiority on the Western Front was a myth. 在西方战线上,德军的大炮优势纯属虚构。
- namely ['neɪmli] ad. 即,也就是 @ The railroad connects two cities, namely, New

- York and Chicago. 这铁路联接两个城市,即纽约和芝加哥。
- natural ['nætʃərəl] *a.* 自然的,正常的,出 于本性的,天赋的,自然界的,天然的 ② It is natural for him to oppose a plan like that. 他反对那样的计划是理所当然的。
- necessity [nr'sesiti] n. 必要(性),(迫切) 需要,必需品 ② I walked home by necessity, because there was no bus. 我不得已走路回家,因为没有公交车可坐。
- nerve [nɜːv] n. 神经; 勇气, 胆量; 敏感处 It takes a lot of nerve and endurance as a sportsman. 运动员需要勇气和耐力。
- nonsense ['nonsens] *n.* 废话, 胡说; 冒失 (或轻浮的)的行动 ② My father thinks people talk nonsense about health foods. 我 父亲认为人们针对健康食品说的话很多 是胡说八道。
- notify ['neutɪfaɪ] vt. 通知,告知,报告 @ Have the authorities been notified of this? 当局是否已得知此事?
- novelist ['npvəlɪst] n. 小说家 ② She began to make her reputation as a novelist in the 1980s. 她从 20 世纪 80 年代开始成为有名的小说家。
- nuisance ['nju:səns] n. 令人讨厌的事物 (或人) ② You are a confounded nuisance. Stop pestering me. 你这个可恶的东西,别 再缠着我了。
- objection [əb'dʒekʃən, ɒb'dʒekʃən] n. 反对,异议,反对的理由 ② If at the end of next term you still want to go, I'll make no objection. 如果下学期末你仍然坚持要走,我将不再反对。
- objective [əb'dʒektɪv, pb'dʒektɪv] *n*. 目标,目的 *a*. 客观的,不带偏见的 ② My objective is to finish the work by the end of the week. 我的目标是在周末前完成这项工作。

- obligation [.oblr'ger∫en] n. 义务,责任⑩ Supporting parents is every adult's obligation. 赡养父母是每个成年人的义务。
- oblige [əˈblaɪdʒ] vr. 迫使,责成;(使)感激, 施恩于 @ People who cannot find time for recreation are obliged sooner or later to find time for illness. 挤不出时间休息娱乐的

- 人识早会被泊挤出时间养病。
- obtain [əb'teɪn, ɒb'teɪn] vi. 获得,得到 vi. 通用,流行,存在 ② Through my uncle's influence I obtained a good appointment at the Foreign Office. 通过我叔叔的关系,我 在外事办得到一份好的工作。
- occupation [,ɒkju'peɪʃən] n. 占领,占据; 工作,职业;从事的活动,消遣 @ That farm has been in the occupation of the same family for over a hundred years. 那家农场 已被那个家庭占用了一百多年。
- occur [ə'kɜ:] vi. 发生; 出现, 存在, 被想起, 被想到 ② Don't let the mistake occur again. 不要让这种错误再次发生。
- ocurrence [ə'kɜ:rəns, ə'kʌrəns] n. 发生的事情,事件,发生,出现 ③ The professor shouted, which is a very rare occurrence. 那位教授大声叫喊,这是很少见的事。
- odd [od] a. 奇特的, 古怪的; 奇数的, 单数的; 挂零的, 剩余的 n. (pl.) 可能性, 机会 ② I find it odd that she hasn't written to us. 我觉得她没写信给我们有点奇怪。
- offense [ə'fens] n. 犯规,违法行为;冒犯, 得罪,进攻 ② It is an offense to drive a car at night without lights. 夜晚行车不开灯是 违章的。
- offensive [ə'fensɪv] *a.* 冒犯的,无礼的,进攻的,攻击性的 *n.* 进攻,攻势 ② She made several offensive remarks. 她说了一些无礼的话。
- omit [əuˈmɪt] vt. 省略, 删节; 遗漏, 疏忽 This chapter may be omitted. 这一章可以删除。
- ordinary ['ɔ:dɪnerɪ, 'ɔ:dɪneri] *a.* 普通的,平常的,平庸的,平淡的 ② Ordinary people like you and me cannot change something. 你我之类的平民百姓不能改变什么。
- original [əˈrɪdʒɪnəl] a. 起初的,原来的,原 版的,原件的 n. 原件,原作 ② The Indians were the original inhabitants of North America. 印第安人是北美最早的居民。
- originality [ə,rɪdʒɪˈnælɪti] n. 独创性, 独特性, 新颖 Her book shows great originality. 她的书表现了很大的创意。
- outcome ['autkʌm] *n.* 结果 ② He was pretty well satisfied with the outcome of his efforts. 他非常满意自己努力换来的成果。
- outlet ['autlet] n. 出口,出路,发泄途径 ② Switzerland has no outlet to the sea. 瑞士没有出海口。

- outline ['autlaɪn] n. 外形,轮廓;提纲,要点 vt. 描绘……的外形或轮廓;概述 @ We saw the outline of a ship in the fog. 零中我们看见一艘船的轮廓。
- output ['autput] n. 产量; 输出(功率) vt. 输出(信息、数据等) ② The value of the industrial output dropped a lot last year. 去年的工业产值下降了许多。
- overlook [,əuvə'luk] vt. 俯瞰,俯视,忽视,忽略,宽容,宽恕 ② The house on the hill overlooks the valley. 山上的这座房子俯瞰着山谷。
- owe [əu] w. 应该把……归功于;欠(情、债);应向……付出;感激,感恩 @ He owes all his success to his wife. 他把成功全归功于妻子。
- package ['pækɪdʒ] n. 包装;一揽子交易 (或建议等) vr. 把……打包,把……装 箱;包装 ② They are trying to put together a package that will end the dispute.他们力 图搞一个一揽子交易结束这场争论。
- painful ['peɪnful] *a.* (引起)疼痛的;困难的, 令人不快的 ② His head was very painful. 他的头很疼。
- panel ['pænəl] n. 面,板;控制板,仪表盘; 专门小组,评判小组 @ There were dials, switches and flashing lights all over the instrument panel. 仪表板上布满标度盘,开 关和闪烁的指示灯。
- partial [ˈpɑ:ʃəl] a. 部分的, 不完全的, 偏心的, 偏爱的 ② At first he had only partial, disconnected information. 开头他只了解到一些不完整的, 互不相关的情况。
- passion ['pæʃən] *n*. 激情, 热情, 酷爱 langued with great passion. 她争论时情绪激动。
- pat [pæt] v./n. 轻拍, 轻打 a. 非常恰当的, 适时的 ② He received a pat on the back for doing a good job. 他因为工作干得出色而得到赞扬。
- patch [pætʃ] n. 片,补丁;一小块地 vt. (修)补 @ We've got a vegetable patch at the back of our garden. 我们花园后方有 一块蔬菜园。
- payment ['peɪmənt] n. 支付,付款;支付的款项 @ Payment may be made in any of

the following ways, in cash, by check, or by credit card. 付款可用下列任何一种方式:现金,支票或信用卡。

## <u>May</u> 37

permanent ['pɜ;mənənt] a. 永久(性)的, 固定的圆 True love should be permanent. 真爱应该是永恒的。

permission [pəˈmɪʃən] n. 允许,许可,准 许 圆 Have you obtained permission from your teacher? 你得到老师的同意了吗?

persist [pe'sɪst] vi. 坚持不懈,执意;持续,继续存在@ We will persist in our demands. 我们将坚持我们所提出的条件。

personal ['pɜːsənəl] a. 个人的,私人的; 亲自的 @ I never had any personal contact with Hyndman. 我同海德曼之间从来就 没有私人接触。

physical ['fɪzɪkəl] *a.* 物理(学)的;物质的,有形的;身体的 ⑤ It's a physical impossibility to be in two places at once. 同时在两地出现在物理上是不可能的事情。

pile [paɪl] *n.* 一堆,一叠 *v.* 堆积 ② On the table is a pile of books which she consults from time to time. 桌上有一堆她不时会查阅的书。

pinch[pɪntʃ] v. 捏, 掐, 夹痛, 轧痛 n. 捏, 掐, (一) 撮, 微量 圆 He put a pinch of salt on his food. 他在饭上放了一点儿盐。

pleasure ['pleʒə] n. 高兴,愉快,满足;令 人高兴的事物,乐趣 pleasure without joy is as hollow as passion without tenderness. 没有欢乐的高兴就像没有温柔的激 情一样空洞。

plunge [plʌndʒ] v. (使)投入,(使)插入 n./ v. 陷入,猛入 @ The news plunged us into despair. 我们听到那消息后就陷入了绝 望。

policy ['polisi] *n*. 政策,方针;保险单圆 Honesty is the best policy. 诚实是最好的方针。

poll [pəul] *n*. 民意测验;(常 *pl*.)政治选举 *vt*. 对……进行民意测验;获得(……

张选票) ② The result of the poll won't be known until midnight. 投票结果要到半夜才能知道。

pollute [pə'lu:t] vz. 弄脏,污染;腐蚀圆 The air is polluted in this city, but it is not given sufficient attention partly because of the nation's drive to save energy. 这个城市 的空气已被污染了,但没引起足够关注, 部分原因是国家的节能号召。

portion ['po:ʃən] n. 一部分, 一份 vt. 分配, 把 …… 分给 ② The money was divided into seven portions. 这笔钱被分成了 7份。

pose [pəuz] vi. 提出(问题等);造成,引起(困难等) vi. 摆姿势;假装 n. 样子,姿势 ② They posed their plan for the director to consider. 他们提出计划供主任考虑。

possible ['posəbl] a. 可能的,做得到的;可接受的,合理的 ② Palestinians have the right to do whatever possible to regain their rights and their land. 巴勒斯坦人有权采取一切可能的手段夺回自己的权利和土地。

potential [pəʊ'tenʃəl] *a.* 潜在的,可能的 *n.* 潜力,潜能 ② The book is arguably a potential best-seller. 该书或许会成为一部畅销书。

poverty ['ppvəti] *n*. 贫穷,贫困 These people once had fame and fortune; now all that is left to them is utter poverty. 这些人过去拥有名誉和财富,现在他们拥有的只是贫困。

power ['pauə] *n*. 能力,精力,权力,政权, 动力,功率,强国 *v*. 给……提供动力,使开动。Our research has focused on a drug which has the power to change brain chemistry. 我们的研究工作集中到一种药物上,这种药物的效力很大,能够改变大脑的化学作用。

pray [preɪ] v. 请求,恳求,祈祷,祈求® Pray be careful. 请您小心一点。

predict [prɪˈdɪkt] vt. 预告, 预言, 预测 limely snow predicts a bumper harvest. 瑞雪兆丰年。

preface ['prefis] n. 序言, 引言, 前言 @ Has your history book a preface? 你的历史书有序言吗?

prefer [prɪˈfɜː] vt. 更喜欢,宁愿 @ I prefer bananas to apples. 与苹果相比,我更

喜欢香蕉。

prejudice ['predʒudɪs] n. 偏见,成见 v. 使有偏见;对……不利,损害⑩ A judge must be free from prejudice. 法官不能有偏见。

preparation [,prepə'reɪʃən] n. 准备(工作), 预备;制剂 ② The room is in excellent preparation for the party. 房间已全部布置 就绪,准备举行宴会。

present ['prezent] *n./a.* [pri'zent] *v./n./a.* 目前(的) *n.* 礼物 *v.* 赠送;除述;提出,呈交 ② There is a wrong tendency at present, that is putting money above everything else in all matters. 目前有一种错误倾向,就是什么都向钱看。

**pressure**['preʃə]*n*. 压(力);压迫 *vt.* 对······ 施加压力(或影响) ❷ He felt a pressure on the right shoulder. 他觉着右肩有压力。

previous ['pri:vjəs] *a.* 先,前,以 前 的; 在 ······ 之 前 ② Enough materials should be collected previous to writing. 写作之前 要收集足够的材料。

pride [praɪd] n. 自豪,骄傲;自尊 vt. 使自豪 ② This fine picture is the pride of my collection. 这幅好画是我引以为豪的收藏。

# Day 38

primary ['praɪməri] *a.* 最初的,初级的,首 要的,主要的,基本的 ② Matter is primary and consciousness is secondary. 物质是第一性的,意识是第二性的。

prime [praɪm] *a.* 首要的,主要的;最好的 *n.* 青春,壮年;全盛时期 *v.* 使准备好 ② Only prime foods are served at the hotel. 这家宾馆只供应最好的食物。

principle ['prɪnsəpl] n. 原理,原则;信条 laid bare their ambitious for world conquest. 他们的外交原则将他们要征服世界的野心暴露无遗。

printing ['prɪntɪŋ] *n*. 印刷(术) 圆 Books had to be written by hand before the invention of printing. 印刷术发明前的书必须用手抄写。

priority [prar'orrti] n. 优先(权),重点,优先考虑的事 ② To build Beijing into an international metropolis, the highest priority has been given to the problem of heavy traffic by the municipal government. 为了将北京建成国际化大都市,市政府已经优先考虑交通拥挤的问题。

profession [pro'feʃən] *n*. 职业; 同业, 同行, 表白, 表现 ② The doctor is respected by his professions. 这位医生受到同行的尊敬。

profile ['prəufaɪl] n. 侧面(像);轮廓,外形; 人物简介 vt. 为……描绘;写……的传略 (或概况) ② The painter drew a profile for the girl. 画家给那个女孩画了侧面像。

profit ['profit] *n*. 利润, 收益 *vi*. 有益于, 有利于 *vi*. 得益 ② We hope our criticisms and suggestions will profit you. 我们希望 我们的批评和建议将对你有所裨益。

project['prodʒekt]n.[prə'dʒekt]v./n. 计划, 方案;课题,项目;工程 v. 投射,放映; (使)伸出 ② It is an elaborate project that answers many purposes. 这是一项适用于 多方面需要的精心完成的设计方案。

prominent ['prominent] a. 突出的,杰出的,卓越的,突起的,凸出的 ② The party hopes to play a prominent role in political life. 该党希望能在政治生活中扮演卓越的角色。

pronounce [prəˈnauns] v. 发音;宣布,宣 判 proreigners find it hard to pronounce many words in English. 外国人发现英语 中有许多词很难发音。

proper ['prope] a. 适合的,恰当的;正当的; 正派的;固有的,特有的;严格意义上的, 本身的 @ He wondered whether it would be proper to knock at the door of her room. 他在想敲她房间的门是否合适。

proportional [prə'pɔ:ʃənəl] a. 比例的,成比例的 @ Payment will be proportional to the amount of work done. 按劳分配。

protest [prə'test] v. ['prəutest] n./v. 坚决主张,力言 v./n. 抗议,反对 @ He protested that he hadn't been in the country when the robbery took place. 他坚持说抢

- 劫案发生时他不在国内。
- provide [prə'vaɪd] vt. 预备,防备;供给,提供 vi. 赡养,提供生计 ② The government is hoping to open up new areas of industry to provide employment. 政府正希望开辟新的工业区以提供就业机会。
- provision [prəˈvɪʒən] n. 供应,条款,规定;(pl.)给养圆 The present law makes no provision for this. 现行的法律对此未作任何规定。
- publish ['pʌblɪʃ] w. 出版,刊印;公布,发表 ② The journal is published monthly. 那本杂志按月发行。
- punctual ['pʌŋktʃʊəl, 'pʌŋktjʊəl] *a.* 正点的,淮时的,严守时刻的 ② He is punctual to the minute. 他非常守时。
- punish ['pʌnɪʃ] vī. 惩罚,处罚 @ The company is to adopt the floating wage system as of next year to award the diligent and punish the lazy. 公司自明年起将采用浮动工资制,以奖勤罚懒。
- pursue [pə'sju:] vt. 追踪,追赶,继续,从事,追求 ② The police pursued the stolen vehicle along the motorway. 警察在高速公路上追赶被盗的车辆。
- qualify ['kwolɪfaɪ] ν. (使)合格,(使)具有资格,(使)胜任,(使)合适,修饰 ② Youngsters are qualified to vote when they are 18 years old. 年轻人 18 岁时就有资格投票。
- quit [kwrt] v. 停止,放弃,离开,辞(职) @ Don't quit love with hate. 不要恩将仇报。
- **quote** [kwəʊt] v. 引用,引证 n. 引文,引 语,报价,估价表,(pl.)引号 ② The author frequently quoted Shakespeare. 这位作家 经常引用莎士比亚的话。
- radical ['rædɪkəl] *a.* 根本的,主要的;激进(派)的 *n.* 激进分子 例 Moving to the farm made a radical change in our lives. 搬到农场使我们的人生完全改变。
- rage [reɪdʒ] n. 盛怒; [the ~] 时尚 vi. 发怒; 狂吹, 汹涌, 盛行 ② He went into a rage when he learned about it. 他知道此事后大 发雷霆。
- raid [reɪd] *vt./n.* (突然)袭击;突入查抄; 劫掠,劫夺圆 The soldiers made a raid

- upon the enemy's camp. 士兵们突袭了敌军军营。
- rare [rsə] a. 稀有的;(空气等)稀薄的;(肉) 煎得嫩的⑩ The higher we go above the earth, the rarer the air is. 我们离开地面越高,空气越稀薄。
- rarely ['rɛəli] ad. 很少,难得 @ Big Ben in London has rarely gone wrong. 伦敦的大本钟很少出差错。
- rather [ˈræðə, ˈrɑːðə] ad. 相当;宁愿;更确切些圆 I'd rather take those important documents with me. 我宁可随身带着那些重要文件。

# <u>Day</u> 39

- ratio ['reɪʃɪəʊ] *n.* 比,比率⑩ The ratio of hydrogen to oxygen in water is 2 to 1. 水中氢和氧的比是二比一。
- rational ['ræʃənəl] *a*. 理性的, 理智的, 合理的 ② Are men more rational than women? 男子比女子更有理性吗?
- **react** [rɪ(:)'ækt] vi. 反应; 反其道而行; 起化学反应; 影响, 起作用® How did he react to the news? 他对这消息有何反应?
- rear [rɪə] n. 尾部,背面;后方 a. 后方的; 后面的,背后的 vt. 抚养,饲养,种植 ② The wounded fighters have been sent to the rear for safety. 为了安全,伤员们被送到 后方去了。
- rebel [rɪˈbel] [ˈrebel] *n./vi*. 反叛,造反 *n*. 反 叛分子,反对者 ② The peasants rebelled but were ultimately put down. 农民起义最终被镇压了下去。
- recall [rr'ko:l] vt. 回忆起,回想起;召回,叫回;撤销,收回 vi. 记得,回想⑩ The government recalled the general after he lost the battle. 将军战败后政府撤了他的职。
- reckon ['rekən] vt. 认为,估计,指望,盼望,测量② Do you still reckon him among your friends?你还认为他是你的朋友吗?
- recognize/ ise ['rekəgnarz] vt. 认出,识别;承认,确认;赏识,表彰,报偿 ② Many colorblind people can't recognize different shades of red and green. 很多色盲者都不能辨认红与绿的不同色调。
- recommend [,rekə'mend] vt. 推 荐; 劝 告,建议;使成为可取,使受欢迎 圆 This

hotel has nothing to recommend to tourists except cheapness. 这家旅馆除了便宜之外,对旅游者来说没有什么可取之处。

recover [rrknvə] vi. 恢复,痊愈 vi. 重新得到,寻回,收复;弥补,挽回;使复原,使康复 图 Bone marrow transplantation is the most effective way for leukaemia patients to recover. 做骨髓移植是白血病人得以痊愈的最有效的方法。

reference ['refərəns] n. 提到,论及,参考, 查阅,引文,参考书目;证明书(或人), 推荐信(或人) We are now forwarding you a catalog for your reference. 现寄去我 方产品目录以供参考。

refine [rɪˈfaɪn] w. 精炼,精制,提纯;使优美,使 完 善 ② Much of the nutritive material was refined out of foods. 食物中的许多营养物质被提炼掉了。

reflect [rɪˈflekt] v. 反射,映现;反省,深思,考虑;反映,显示@ The calm lake reflected the trees on the shore. 平静的湖面映现出岸边的树木。

reform [rɪˈfɔ:m] vɪ./n. 改革,改良,改造 vi. 改正,改过自新 ② The education system was crying out for reform. 教育制度亟须改革。

refresh [rr'fref] v. (使)振作精神,(使)恢复活力 Denough time should be left for sleep because that will help one become refreshed. 应该留足够的时间睡觉,因为那有助于精力恢复。

reject [rridʒekt] v. ['ri:dʒekt] n./vī. 拒绝; 拒纳,退回,摈弃 n. 被拒货品,不合格产品 ② She rejected his offer of marriage. 他 向她求婚,她拒绝了。

reliable [rr'laɪəbl] a. 可靠的,可信赖的圆 My memory is not very reliable these days. 近来我的记性不太好。

rely [rɪ'laɪ] vi. 依靠,依赖;信赖,指望圆 You should not rely on statements or guesses but on evidence. 你不应该依赖自己的猜测或他人的叙述,而应该依赖证据。

remain [rr'meɪn] vi. 剩余;留待;仍然是;留下,逗留 n. (pl.)残余,剩余物;遗迹;残骸,遗体圆 The situation remains unchanged. 情况仍然没有变化。

remind [rɪˈmaɪnd] vt. 使想起,提醒;使产

生联想® Please remind me to answer that letter. 请提醒我回复那封信。

representative [reprizentativ] n. 代表, 代理人 a. 有代表性的,典型的 are your opinions representative of all the workers here? 你的看法能代表这儿所有的工人吗?

reputation [,repju'teɪʃən] n. 名气,名声, 名誉 ② We have spent 40 years building a reputation for high quality and high service. 经过 40 年的努力我们才赢得了质 量上乘,服务优良的声誉。

residence ['rezɪdəns] n. 住处,住宅;居住, (合法)居住资格 ⑩ His office is in town, but his residence is in the suburbs. 他的办 公室在市内,而住宅在郊区。

resident ['rezɪdənt] n. 居民,定居者;住院医生 a. 居住的;住在住所的,住校的 The city government pledged to give top priority to developing the housing project for low income urban residents. 市政府保证为低收入的市民优先开发安居工程。

resign [rɪ'zaɪn] vi. 辞职 vt. 放弃,辞去;使 顺从 ② I wonder why she resigned her job. 我好奇她为何要辞去职务。

resistance [ri'zɪstəns] n. 反抗,抵抗;阻力, 电阻 The environmentalists put up lots of resistance to fur clothing companies. 环 保人士对皮衣公司提出了抗议。

resolve [rɪˈzɒlv] v. 解决, 解答; 分解 n./ v. 决心,决意 @ He resolved on an early start. 他决定尽早出发。

## **D**ay 40

resort [rr'zɔ:t] vi./n. 求助,凭借,诉诸 n. 常 去之地,胜地,求助的对象,采用的手段 即 He resorted to walking to and from work after his bike was stolen. 自行车被盗后他就步行上下班。

resource ['ri:so:s, ri'so:s] *n.* (*pl.*) 资源,财力;谋略,应付办法 @ The mortgage is a drain on our financial resources. 偿还抵押借款是我们财务上的一大负担。

respective [rɪ'spektɪv] a. 各自的,各个的,

- duties. 人各负其责。
- respond [rr'spond] vi 回答,答复:响应, 作出反应 @ Their ambassador showed no sign of responding to our proposals. 他 们 的特使对我们的提议没有任何反应。
- restore [rɪ'stɔː] vt. 恢复,使回复;归还, 交还, 修复, 整修 @ It's hard to restore a broken mirror, 破镜难圆。
- restrict [rr'strikt] vt 限制,约束,限定@ By1900, some cities had begun to restrict the use of automobiles in order to ensure pedestrian safety. 到 1900 年,已有一些城 市为确保行人的安全而开始限制使用汽 车了。
- retire [rɪ'taɪə] vi. 退休,退役;退出,撤退; 就寝 @ When they reach a certain age army officers retire from active service. 当军官们 到一定年龄时就退役。
- reward [rɪ'wɔːd] n./vt. 报酬,酬金,报答, 奖赏 @ How can I reward your kindness? 如何酬谢你的好意呢?
- riot ['raɪət] vi. 聚众闹事 n. 暴乱,骚乱; (色彩等的)极度丰富 @ The police succeeded in quelling the riot. 警方把暴乱镇 压了下去。
- rise [raiz] vi. 升起;起立,起床;上涨,增 m;起义n,上涨,增加;兴起;(地位的)升 高 @ Lincoln's rise to the presidency was inspiring. 林肯成功当选为总统有鼓舞人 心的作用。
- rival ['raɪvəl] n. 竞争对手;可与匹敌的人 (或物) a 竞争的,对抗的 vt 与……竞 争;比得上 @ She has no rival in the field of romantic fiction. 她写的浪漫小说无人 能比。
- romantic [rəʊˈmæntɪk] a. 浪漫的,多情 的;不切实际的,空想的;有浪漫色彩的, 传奇性的 @ The romantic school-girl's mind was full of handsome heroes and fine clothes. 好幻想的女学生满脑子都是潇洒 的英雄和精美的衣服。
- rotate [rəʊˈteɪt] v. (使)旋转,(使)转动; (使)轮流 @ The coach rotates her players frequently near the end of the game. 教练在 比赛即将结束时频繁地轮换球员。
- rough [rʌf]a. 粗糙的;未加工的ad. 简陋地; 粗暴地 vt. 草拟;殴打 🕼 I think that girl is a diamond in the rough. 我认为那女孩子 是一颗未经雕琢的钻石。

- 分别的 all men have their respective rouse [rauz] vt. 惊起,唤起,唤醒 all over Scotland he went, rousing the workers for the war against terrorism. 他走谝全苏 格兰来唤醒工人们参加反恐怖主义的斗 争。
  - routine [ruːˈtiːn] a 例行的,常规的 n 惯例, 惯常的程序 @ Will you go to the routine meeting instead of me? 你代我去参加这 次例会好吗?
  - sake [seɪk] n. 缘故,理由 @ For the sake of getting more money, he left home and went to Australia. 为了多挣钱,他离家去 澳洲。
  - sale [seil] n. [广义] 卖, 出售; [狭义] 廉价 出售;(pl.)销售额 @ Such things are on sale everywhere. 这种东西到处都有卖的。
  - sample ['sæmpl, 'sg:mpl] n. 样品,试样, 样本 vt. 从 ······抽样(试验或调查);品 尝, 体验 @ Samples are presented free in the company. 本公司样品免费赠送。
  - save [seɪv] vt. 搭救; 节省; 保存 v. 储蓄 图 He saved the boy from drowning. 他把 这个溺水的孩子救了上来。
  - scarce [skees] a. 缺乏的,不足的,稀少的, 罕见的 @ Eggs are scarce and expensive this month. 这个月鸡蛋又少又贵。
  - scarcely ['skεəsli] ad. 几乎不,简直不;决 不, 刚刚, 才@ We scarcely have time for breakfast. 我们几乎没有时间吃早餐。
  - scatter ['skætə] vt. 撒(播);使散开,驱 散 vi. 分散,消散 @ More than 2.5 million Vietnamese are scattered in countries around the globe. 250 多万越南人散居在 全球多个国家。
  - scenery ['siːnəri] n. [总称]风景,景色;舞 台布景 @ Don't you like English scenery? 难道你不喜欢英国的风景吗?
  - schedule ['skedʒʊəl, '[edju:əl] n. 时刻 表,清单,明细表 vt. 安排,排定 🕼 We are sure to finish this job ahead of schedule if everyone does his bit. 如果每个人都尽自 己的本分,我们一定能提前完成任务。
  - scold [skəuld] v. 责骂,训斥 @ Beating and scolding is not the correct method of education. 打骂不是教育孩子的正确方 法。
  - scratch [skræt[] v./n. 抓,搔,刮(擦),划 (痕) We haven't even begun to scratch the surface in researching this story. 我们在 调查这件事中还没有抓住一点点头绪。

- screen [skri:n] n. 屏幕,银幕,屏风,帘,纱窗 vi. 遮蔽,播放 ② He spends most of his time working in front of a computer screen. 他大部分时间都是在电脑屏幕前工作。
- screw [skru:] n. 螺丝(钉) vt. 拧(紧);用螺钉固定 ② The ship's screw stopped and it drifted helplessly. 船的螺旋桨停止了转动,在海面上无助地飘荡着。
- search [sa:tʃ] v./n. 搜索,寻找,探查 圆 The birds flew south in search of warm sunshine. 鸟儿飞向南方,寻求温暖的阳光。
- section ['sekʃən] n. 章节; 部分; 部门, 科;截面,剖面 ② It means that marketing managers look for new users and market sections. 这意味着营销经理们要寻找新 的用户和市场领地。
- seize [si:z] vt. 抓住,捉住,夺取,占据 即 Jinan police seized a gang of scalpers of train tickets at Jinan Railway Station yesterday. 济南警方昨日在火车站抓住了一伙贩卖火车票的黄牛。
- select [sɪ'lekt] vt. 选择, 挑选 a. 精选的; 优等的,第一流的 @ Mother took a long time in selecting a few hats for Mary, out of which Mary chose the one she liked best. 母亲花了许多功夫给玛丽挑选了几顶帽 子,玛丽在其中拣了一顶她最喜欢的。
- selection [sɪ'lekʃən] n. 挑选;精选品 la The Selection Committee would spend a fortnight reviewing the applications in an attempt to identify the ideal candidate. 选委会要花两个星期对申请人评定以确定理想人选。
- sensible ['sensəbl] *a.* 觉察到的;明智的, 合情理的 ② That seems to be a sensible idea. 那个主意似乎很有道理。
- sequence ['si:kwens] n. 连续,接续;次序,顺序 ② The sequences of historical plays by Shakespeare are still the masterpieces in today's literature. 莎士比亚写的一系列历史剧仍然是当今文坛中的杰作。
- session ['seʃən] n. 会议, 一届会期 🔞 He had to attend a night session of one of the commissions. 他必须要参加委员会的一

次晚间会议。

- setting ['setɪŋ] n. 调节,设定的位置,环境,背景,布景@ The cooker has several temperature settings. 这个炉具有几个温度定位档。
- settlement ['setlment] n. 解决,协议;居 留地 ② The strikers have reached a settlement with the employers. 罢工的人已同雇 主达成协议。
- severely [sr'vrəli] ad. 严厉地,严格地,严 重地,剧烈地 @ Dangerous driving should be severely punished. 危险驾驶应该受到 严厉处罚。
- shadow ['ʃædəu] n. 阴影, 阴暗处, 影子, (画等的) 阴暗部, 深色区 vt. 投影于, 跟踪 ② Shadows are longer when the sun is low in the sky. 太阳很低时, 物体的影子就很长。
- shallow ['ʃæləu] a. 浅(薄)的 n. (常 pl.) 浅滩,浅水处 ② The boat ran aground in the shallow water. 小船在浅水中搁浅了。
- sharpen ['ʃɑ:pən] v. 使尖锐,使急剧,使 敏锐,加重,加剧 @ This saw doesn't cut well—it needs to be sharpened. 这把锯不 好用,应该磨一磨了。
- shelter ['ʃeltə] n. 掩蔽,保护;掩蔽处,躲避处;住所 v. 掩蔽,庇护;躲避② Food, clothing and shelter are basic needs. 衣、食、住是基本需要。
- shield [ʃi:ld] n. 护罩,盾(状物) vt. 保护

  The spacecraft was fitted with a heat shield. 太空船装置了防热护罩。
- Shiver ['ʃɪvə] vi./n. 战栗,发抖 @ Jane is shivering with cold so that her teeth are chattering. 简冻得牙关直打颤。
- shortage ['ʃɔ:tɪdʒ] *n.* 不足,缺少 圆 There is a shortage of grain because of poor crops. 由于庄稼长得不好,谷物匮乏。
- show [ʃəʊ] v. 显现,演出,放映 vz. 证明;显示,出示,带领 n. 演出,上映,展览(会) ② Each of the mascots has a repeated two-syllable name. This type of name is a traditional way of showing affection for children in China. 每个吉祥物都有一个叠音名字。在中国,叠音名字是对孩子们表示喜爱的一种传统方式。
- shrug [ʃrʌɡ] v./n. 耸肩(表示冷漠、怀疑等)

  ⑤ I asked her where Sam was, but she just shrugged her shoulders. 我问她萨姆在哪儿,她只耸了耸肩。

- significance [srg'nrfrkens] n. 意义,含义;重要性,重大 lndeed, Hemingway welcomed Robert Jordan's discovery of a worthwhile cause because it could give significance to an otherwise meaningless death. 诚然,海明威为罗伯特·乔登找到了一种值得为之捐躯的事业而高兴,因为这样可以死得其所。
- sin [sɪn] n. 罪,罪孽 vi. 违犯戒律,犯过失 ② All religions have certain days when people refrain from eating' and excessive eating is one of Christianity's seven deadly sins. 所有的宗教中都有几天要求人们戒绝饮食,而饮食过量在基督教中竟被认为是七大罪过之一。
- sketch [sketf] n. 略图,草图;梗概;素描,速写 vt. 概述,简述 v. 绘略图,画素描(或速写) 即 He has done a new sketch of me for Lady Gregory. 他画了我的一幅新的素描给葛利高里女士。
- snap [snæp] v. 给……拍快照;喀嚓折断 n. 吧嗒声;快照 a. 仓猝的,突然的 @ He said the fact that his company's shares were snapped up by buyers showed confidence in his company. 他说投资者抢购他公司的股票这一事实说明对公司有信心。

- sole [səul] *a.* 单独的,唯一的,独有的 **a**She is the sole beneficiary of her husband's \$10 thousand insurance policy. 她是她丈夫那份一万美元保单上的唯一受益人。
- solve [solv] vt. 解决,解答;溶解⑩ How are you going to solve the questions put forward? 你如何解决所提出的这些问题呢?
- sometime ['sʌmtaɪm] ad. 将来某个时候,过去某个时间 a. 以前的,一度的 @ I saw him sometime last summer. 去年夏天的某个时候我曾经见过他。
- sound [saund] *a.* 健全的,健康的,合理的 *ad.* 充分地 *v.* 听起来 *n.* 声音 <sup>1</sup> The missing children were found safe and sound by the police. 那些失踪的儿童安然无恙地被

- 警方找到。
- span [spæn] n. 跨距,范围 v. 横越 ② How brief the span of life is! 人生何其短 促!
- specially ['speʃəli] ad. 特别地,专门地 @ Bluebird, the car he was driving, had been specially built for him. 他所驾驶的汽车是为他特制的 蓝鸟。
- sphere [sfrə] n. 球(体);范围,领域@ We are doing this work in the context of reforms in the economic, social and cultural spheres. 我们正在经济、社会、文化领域改革的大背景下从事此项工作。
- sportsman ['spo:tsmən] n. 运动员 🗿 A sportsman is a man who likes some such games as cricket, football, etc. 运动员是一个喜欢诸如板球、足球等体育项目的人。
- spring [sprin] n. 春(天);弹簧,发条;(源) 泉;跳跃 vi. 跳,突然行动;涌现 vi. 突然 提/说出 We are impatient for spring to arrive. 我们热切地盼望春天到来。
- stack [stæk] *n.* 整齐的一叠(或一堆) *vt.* 把……叠成堆,堆放于® How does our product stack up against the competition? 我们的产品与同类竞争产品比较而言怎么样?
- stain [stern] *n*. 污点, 污迹 *vt*. 染污, 染色, 玷污 圆 I'm afraid I can't get this stain out of your blouse. 我恐怕没法子去除你上衣上面的这个污垢。
- stake [steik] n. 桩,标桩,利害关系,股份, (pl.)赌本,赌注 vt. 以……打赌,拿……冒险 @ He lost his stakes when the horse finished last. 由于这匹马跑了个最后一名,他输了他的赌金。
- state [stert] *n*. 状态,情况;[S]国,政府; [S]州 *vt*. 陈述,说明 ② A healthy state of mind is the source of a happy life. 健康的 心态是幸福生活的源泉。
- steer [strə] v. 引导 v. 驾驶 圆 "How can we steer our child toward success?" they ask. 他 们问:"我们怎样才能把孩子引向成功之路?"
- stem [stem] n. 茎,干,词干 vi. 起源于 vt. 堵住,抑制 ② The present wave strikes stems from discontent among the lower paid. 当前的罢工浪潮起因于低工资雇员的不满情绪。
- stiff [strf] a. 硬的,僵直的;拘谨的;艰难的 ad. 极其,非常;僵硬地 圆 After riding

in the chilly wind, he felt stiff in four limbs. 在刺骨的寒风中骑车之后,他感到四肢 僵硬。

sting [stɪŋ] v. 刺,叮,刺痛;激怒 n. 蜇刺; 刺(痛)② Some spiders can give a poisonous sting, 有些蜘蛛会以毒液蛰人。

stir ['stə:] v. 搅拌,搅动;(使)微动;激动, 打动 ② The dissident stirred up the students to hold a demonstration and by this way he wanted to pressure the government to give in. 持不同政见者煽动学生游行, 想以此泊使政府让步。

stock [stok] n. 备料,库存,现货;股票,公债 v. 储备 a. 常用的,常备的 ② The New York Stock Exchange crashed in1929. 纽约股票交易市场于 1929 年遭受了大崩盘。

stress [stres] *n.* 压力,紧张;重音;强调, 重点 *vl.* 强调;重读 ② He lay stress on the point about hard work. 他把重点放在努力 工作这一点上。

stretch [stretʃ] vi. 使倾注全力, 使紧张 vi./n. 延伸, 延续 n. 一段时间(或路程) 即 The Chicago newspaperman looked pained, his journalistic vocabulary stretched thinner and further than an Gore story. 这位芝加哥记者看上去很痛苦, 为了报道戈尔竞选,他的新闻用词已经到了山穷水尽的地步。

stroke [strəuk] n. 击, 敲;报时的钟声,笔 划,一笔;中风;划桨,划水;一举,一次努力 ⑩ The stroke of midnight signaled the New Year's coming. 午夜钟声标志新年的来临。

structure ['strʌktʃə] n. 结构,构造;建筑物 vi. 构造;安排圆 The Great Wall is one of the most famous and also ancient structures in the world. 长城是世界上最著名最古老的建筑物之一。

subsequent ['sʌbsɪkwənt] *a.* 随后的,后来的 @ In subsequent lessons, we shall discuss the topic further. 在以后的课里我们将继续讨论这一问题。

substance ['sʌbstəns] n. 物质,实质,内容,要旨,根据,理由 例 There's little sub-

stance to her speech but it's very amusing. 她的演说没什么实质性内容,但是很有

succeed [sək'si:d] vi. 成功,接着发生,继 承 vi. 接替,接在……后面 ② The stormy night ended and a beautiful morning succeeded. 暴风雨的夜晚过去了,美丽的早 晨接着来临。

suicide ['suə'saɪd, 'sjuɪsaɪd] n. 自杀;自取灭亡 ② The tragic suicide of Zhang Guorong is on everyone's tongue. 张国荣自杀的悲剧成了每个人(议论)的话题。

summarize/ ise ['sʌməraɪz] vt. 概括,总结 lip His statement summarized the situation. 他对形势进行了概括性的发言。

summit ['sʌmɪt] n. 顶峰, 极点; (山等的) 最高点, 峰顶; 最高级会议 @ There is no royal road to science, and only those who do not dread the fatiguing climb of its steep paths have a chance of gaining its luminous summits. 在科学上没有平坦的大道,只有不畏劳苦沿着其崎岖之路攀登的人,才有希望达到它光辉的顶点。

# Day 43

superior [səˈpɪərɪə, sjuːˈpɪərɪə] a. 较好的,优的;较高的,上级的;有优越感的;卓越的 n. 上级,长官 @ The superior man knows what is righteous, but the inferior man knows only what is profitable. 君子喻干义,小人喻干利。

surround [sə'raund] vt. 包围;环绕,围绕 <a>圆</a> The football star was surrounded by his admirers. 那个足球明星被他的崇拜者围住。

survival [sə'varvəl] *n*. 幸存,继续生存;幸存者,残存物圆 The doctor said she had a 50-50 chance of survival. 医生说她有 50%的存活希望。

survive [sə'varv] vt. 从……中逃出,幸免于,从……挺过来,比……活得长 vi. 活下来,幸存圆 Few people in the town survived the earthquake. 在地震中,镇上没有几个人幸存下来。

suspect [sə'spekt] v. ['sʌspekt] n./a./vt. 怀疑 n. 嫌疑犯, 可疑分子 a. 可疑的 @ He that once deceives is ever suspected. 骗人一次, 受疑一世。

- suspend [sə'spend] vr. 悬,挂,吊;暂停,中止@ Universities want the government to introduce a loan scheme for tuition fees and have suspended their own threatened action for now. 高等院校希望政府推出助学贷款计划,所以目前没有采用它们扬言要采取的做法。
- suspicion [səˈspɪʃən] n. 怀疑,涉嫌;一点儿,少量@ Politeness is not always the sign of wisdom, but the want of it always leaves room for the suspicion of folly. 有礼貌不一定总是智慧的标志,可是不礼貌总使人怀疑其愚蠢。
- sweep [swi:p] v./n. 扫,拂,掠过 Ø A new broom sweeps clean. 新官上任三把火。
- switch [swrtʃ] n. 开关, 电闸; 转变, 改变 v. 改变, 转变, 转换 l think it will be a nice switch for you to change jobs. 我看, 换工作对你来说会是个好的转机。
- **symbolic** [sɪm'bolɪk] *a.* 象征性的,象征的,符号的,记号的,象征主义(派)的 ② The dove is symbolic of peace. 鸽子象征和平。
- talent ['tælənt] n. 才能, 天资; 人才 g If you have great talents, industry will improve them; if you have but moderate abilities, industry will supply their deficiency. 如果你很有天赋,勤勉会使其更加完善;如果你能力一般,勤勉会补足其缺陷。
- teach [ti:tʃ] vt. 讲授,教;教训,教导 vi. 讲课,当教师 ② To teach a fish how to swim. 班门弄斧。
- temperature ['temperɪtʃə] n. 温度,体温; [a ~] 发烧,热度 ⑩ The average temperature in Beijing was 34℃ last summer. 去年夏天北京平均气温是 34℃。
- tender ['tendə] a. 嫩的,柔软的;纤弱的, 娇嫩的;温柔的 n./vi. 投标 vt. (正式)提 出 @ He is always tender of hurting other people's feelings. 他总是生怕伤害别人的 感情。
- tension ['tenson] n. 紧张(状态);张力, 拉力;拉紧,绷紧⑤ Similar tensions exist between the developed and the developing nations. 发展中国家和发达国家之间也存 在类似的紧张局面。
- terminal ['tɜ:mɪnəl] a. 终点的,末端的,晚期的 n. 终点(站),(计算机)终端,接线端

- **刚** This ward is for terminal cases. 这间病房只供晚期病人使用。
- thoughtful ['θɔ:tful] a. 沉思的,思考的; 体贴的,关心的 What deserves being thoughtful and sad when you are just a child? 小小年纪,有什么值得你心事重 重.满腹忧愁?
- threaten ['θretən] v. 威胁, 恐吓; 预示(危险) 快要来临 vi. 构成威胁, 可能发生 When your love for someone is rejected, in no case should you threaten him/her with death. 当爱被拒绝的时候, 千万不要以死相威胁.
- thrive [0rary] vi. 兴旺,繁荣 ② Some components of a thriving friendship are honesty, naturalness, thoughtfulness, some common interests. 确保友谊常青的诸要素是:诚实、朴实自然、体贴和共同的兴趣。
- tide [tard] n. 潮(汐),潮流,趋势 ② The country has decided that swimming with the global tide is the only way to survive. 这个国家认识到:要想生存,唯一的办法就是融入到全球的发展浪潮中去。
- tidy ['tardi] a. 整洁的,整齐的 v. 使整洁, 使整齐,整理,收拾@ She always keeps her kitchen tidy. 她经常保持厨房的整洁。
- timber ['tɪmbə] n. 木材,原木,大木料 @ Timber is gotten from forest, very difficult to transport. 木材取之于森林,运输十分困难。
- tired ['tarəd] *a.* 疲劳的,累的,厌倦的,厌烦的⑤ She is tired from hiking. 她因徒步旅行而感到疲乏。
- title ['tartl] n. 题目,标题,称号,头衔,权 益,权利 ② I try to remember what really counts: not money or title or possessions, but the way we love others. 我一定记住: 最有意义的不是金钱、称号或财产,而是我们爱别人的方式。
- tone [təun] n. 腔调,语气;音(调),声调; 风格,气度;色调,明暗 ② You'd better tone down some of the opinions in your article. 你最好把你文章中的有些观点缓 和一些。
- transformation [,trænsfə'meɪʃən] n. 改变; 改革 ⑩ There was a noticeable transformation in his appearance. 他的容貌有显著改 变。

- triumph ['traɪəmf] n. 胜利,成功,喜悦 vi. 获胜,成功 ② I believe that love is the greatest thing in the world, that it alone can overcome hate; that right can and will triumph over might. 我相信爱是世界上最强大的事物,只有爱能压倒恨;而且相信下义能够目最终会战胜强权。
- trouble ['trʌbl] n. 麻烦;故障;纷争;工夫 ν. (使)苦恼;(使)费神 ② Don't trouble trouble till trouble troubles you. 麻烦没找你,你别找麻烦。
- trust [trʌst] v. 依靠;信赖;信任;托付 n. 信任,信赖;受托(物) ② No men living are more worthy to be trusted than those who toil up from poverty. 世间再没有人比那些从贫穷中奋起的人更值得信赖了。

- try [traɪ] vt. 试图,努力,试验,审讯,考验,磨炼 vi./n. 努力,尝试 ② The constant noise from the next door was trying my nerves to the utmost. 隔壁无休止的噪声是对我神经的最大考验。
- tutor['tju:tə] n. 导师; 家庭教师, 私人教师 v. 当(……) 导师, 当(……) 家庭教师 ②
  There is a tutor to teach the children while they are in hospital. 在孩子们住院期间, 有个私人教师给他们上课。
- type [taɪp] n. 类型,型,铅字 v. 打字 lond didn't think of himself as being the macho type. 约翰没有把自己看做是个什么了不起的人物。
- unceasingly [ʌnˈsiːsɪŋli] ad. 不 停 地,不 断 地 The company encourages its staff to develop an unceasingly innovative spirit. 公司鼓励员工发扬永不停滞、永不满足的创新精神。
- uncover [,ʌn'kʌvə] v. 揭露,暴露,揭开…… 的 盖 子 ② Agents have uncovered a plot against the President. 特工人员发现了一 个反对总统的阴谋。
- understanding [ˌʌndəˈstændɪŋ] n. 理解力; 谅解,协议 a. 宽容的,体谅的 @ Perfect understanding will sometimes almost extin-

- guish pleasure. 完全的理解有时几乎会使乐趣消失。
- uneasy [ˌʌn'iːzi] a. 心神不安的,担心的, 忧虑的 @ They had an uneasy suspicion that all was not well. 他们十分不安,怀疑并非 一切顺利。
- unique [juːˈniːk] a. 唯一的,独特的,极不 寻常的,极好的 @ Mona Lisa's smile is unique. 蒙娜丽莎的微笑是无与伦比的。
- universal [.ju:nr'v3:səl] a. 普遍的,全体的,通用的,宇宙的,(全)世界的 ② Despite almost universal acknowledgement of the vital importance of women's literacy, education remains a dream for far too many women in far too many countries of the world. 尽管人们普遍承认女性识字的重要性,但对于许多国家的很多女性来讲,接受教育仍是一个梦想。
- unload [ˌʌn'ləʊd] v. 卸(货),从……卸下 货物,下(客);卸下(相机的)胶卷 @ The dock workers began unloading the ship. 码 头工人开始卸船。
- unnatural [ʌnˈnætʃərəl] a. 不自然的,矫 揉造作的@ During the Iraq War many innocent people died an unnatural death. 伊 拉克战争期间,许多无辜群众死于非命。
- upright ['ʌprart] a. 垂直的,直立的;正直的, 诚实的 ad. 竖立着,挺直着 ② Mother has told me to be an upright person since I was a little girl. 从小母亲就教导我要做一个正直的人。
- up-to-date [Aptə'dert] a. 现代化的,最新的,跟上时代的 @ Satellite communications are so up to date that when on business, businessmen can contact their offices as if they were next door. 卫星通讯现代化程度如此之高,以至于商人们出差在外都能与其办公室联系,如同他们就在办公室隔壁。
- usage ['ju:sɪdʒ / (ɑrə)'ju:zɪdʒ] n. 惯用法;使用,用法 @ According to usage, the guest of honour sits on the right of the host. 根据惯例,主宾就座于主人的右边。
- used [ju:st] *a.* 惯常的,习惯于……的圆 Kong Yiji was the only long-gowned customer who used to drink his wine standing. 孔乙己是站着喝酒而穿长衫的唯一的 人。
- utility [ju:'tɪlɪti] n. 功用,效用;(常 pl.)公用事业 @ The utility of a computer cannot

- be fully realized until the capabilities of the computer are recognized. 要充分发挥计算机的优势,必须认清它的性能。
- valid [vælɪd] *a* 有根据的,有理由的,有效的,有法律效力的 lllness is a valid excuse for being absent from work. 生病是不去上班的正当理由。
- value ['vælju:] n. 价值,重要性,(pl.)价值 观念,社会准则 vl. 评价,给……估价,尊 重,重视 ② She puts little value on money. 她不认为金钱很重要。
- vanish [vænɪʃ] vi. 突然不见,消失;绝迹,不复存在 ② It has been my philosophy of life that difficulties vanish when faced boldly. 如果勇敢地正视困难,困难就会消失,这一直是我的人生哲学。
- variable [ˈvɛərɪəbl] a. 易变的,多变的,可变的 n. 变量;(常 pl.)可变因素 ② Have you taken all the variables into account in your calculation? 你在计算中把所有的变量都考虑进去了吗?
- variety [vəˈraɪəti] n. 变 化,多 样 化;品 种,种类 ② The United States was actually many varieties of human weirdness concealed beneath a thin veneer of sameness. 美国实际上是诸多性情各异的人的集合,只是这种差异被掩藏在一层薄薄的共性之下。
- victim ['vɪktɪm] n. 受害者, 牺牲品 @ Candles were lit in memory of the victims. 人们点燃蜡烛纪念受难者。
- vigorous ['vɪgərəs] a. 用力的,有力的; 精力充沛的 ② The patients must avoid vigorous exercise. 病人要避免强度大的 锻炼。
- violate ['varəlert] vr. 违反,违背,侵犯,妨碍,亵渎⑩ The actress violated the terms of her contract and was sued by the procedure. 该女演员违反了她所签订的合同条款,已被依法起诉。
- violence ['varələns] n. 暴力,强暴;猛烈, 剧烈,强烈 ② They are determined to meet violence with violence. 他们决定以暴还 暴。
- virtual [vɜːtjuəl] *a.* 实际上的,事实上的, 实质上的 @ His sending her a dozen roses was a virtual declaration of love. 他送给她 一束玫瑰花,这实际上表明他爱她。
- virtue ['vɜ;tʃu:, 'vɜ;tju:] n. 美德,德行;优 点,长处 圆 There is a limit at which forbearance ceases to be a virtue. 忍耐超过了

- 一定限度便不再是美德了。
- volunteer [,volən'trə] *n*. 志愿者,志愿兵 ν. 自愿(做),自愿提供 ② Most of the relief work was done by volunteers. 大部分救援工作是由志愿者担当的。
- vote [vout] vi. 投票,表决,选举(出) n. 选票,选举,投票;投票总数,表决结果 los Angeles County school officials voted to ban the sale of soft drinks to its students amid worries about increasingly overweight children being fed junk food in their schools. 洛杉矶郡的教育官员投票禁止向学生销售软饮料,因为大多数学生有体重超重的趋势,这一举措能制止他们在学校里进食垃圾食品。
- wage [werdʒ] n. (常 pl.)工资,报酬 vl. 开始, 进行 ® Wages are higher in service traders than in industry. 服务行业的人工资比工 业领域的要高。
- wait [weit] vi. 等待,等候;侍候,服侍 n. 等待(的时间) ② Thousands of young girls and boys were waiting at the gate of the gym, eager to get the ball game stars' autographs. 数千名少男少女等候在体育馆门口,渴望得到球星们的签名。
- wander ['wondə] vi. 漫游,闲逛;走神, (神志)恍惚;偏离正道 ⑩ The travellers wandered for some time in the fog. 旅行者在雾中迷了一阵儿路。
- whereas [wεərˈæz] *conj.* 然 而, 但 是, 尽 管 ② He was poor, whereas his brother was very rich. 他很贫穷, 而他的弟弟却很富有。
- wire[waɪə]n. 金属丝,电线,电报 vz. 给…… 安装电线 v. (给……)发电报 ② Don't touch those wires whatever you do. 不论你 做什么都不要碰那些电线。
- within [wrồɪn] *prep.* 在……里面,在…… 内 *ad.* 在里面 ⑩ He did everything within his power to achieve the goal. 他竭尽全力 去接近目标。
- wreck [rek] vt. 毁坏;使遇难 n. 失事(船或飞机),残骸;精神或身体已垮的人 land Tedious tasks demand absolute concentration, because a single error can wreck months of work. 枯燥的工作要求注意力绝对集中,因为单单一个错误便可导致

数月的工作毁于一旦。

# Day 45

abnormal [æb'nɔ:məl] a 反常的 异常的 abolish [ə'bplɪ[] vt. 彻底废除,废止

abortion [ə'bɔː[ən] n. 流产,堕胎

abrupt [əˈbrʌpt] a. 突然的, 意外的; (举止, 言谈等) 唐突的, 鲁莽的

accelerate [æk'seləreɪt] v.( 使 ) 加快,( 使 )

accessible [əkˈsesəbl] a.(人) 易接近的; (地方)可到达的

accidental [æksɪˈdentl] a. 意外的,偶然(发

accordingly [əˈkɔːdɪnli] ad. 照着,相应地; 因此,干是

accountable [əˈkaʊntəbl] a. 应加解释的: 负有责任的

accountant [əˈkaʊntənt] n. 会计人员,会

acid ['æsɪd] n. 酸(性物质) a. 酸的;尖酸 刻蓮的

acknowledge [əkˈnplɪdʒ] vt. 承认;告知收 到;对……表示谢忱

acquaint [əˈkweɪnt] vt.(with) 使了解;使 认识, 使熟悉

acquisition [ˌækwɪˈzɪ[ən] n. 获得(物),取

acre ['eɪkə] n. 英亩

acute [əˈkjuːt] a. 严重的,激烈的;敏锐的; 急性的;尖的

additional [ə'dɪ[ənl] a. 附加的,另外的,

advisory [ədˈvaɪzəri] a. 咨询的;有权进言的 affirmative [əˈfɜːmətɪv] a. 肯定的 n. 肯定 词,肯定的方式

agenda [ə'dʒendə] n. 议事日程

agony ['ægəni] n.(极度的)痛苦,创痛

airway ['səweɪ] n. 航线;航空公司

album ['ælbəm] n. 相册,集邮簿,粘贴簿 alcohol ['ælkəhol] n. 酒精,含酒精的饮料 allergic [əˈlɜːdʒɪk] a. 异常反应的,过敏性的 allocate ['æləkeɪt] vt. 分配,分派,把……拨

ally[əˈlaɪ,ˈælaɪ]n. 同盟者(国);支持者v. 使 结盟,(使)联合

alphabet ['ælfəbɪt] n. 字母表

altitude ['æltɪtjuːd] n. 高度,海拔;(常 pl.) auxiliary [ɔːqˈzɪljəri] a. 辅助的,补助的; 高处,高地

alumin(i)um [,æliuː'mɪniəm.ə'liuːmɪnəm] 

amateur ['æmətɜː.'æmətiyə] n./a. 业 余 爱好(者)的:外行(的)

ambitious [æm'bɪ[əs] a. [褒]有雄心的; [贬]有野心的

amusement [əˈmiʊzmənt] n. 娱乐,消遣, 娱乐活动

amusing [əˈmjʊzɪŋ] a. 有趣的

ancestor [ˈænsestə] n. 祖宗,祖先,原型 anchor ['æηkə] n. 锚;给人安全感之物(或 人)v. 抛(锚),泊(船);使固定;担任······ 主持人

ancient ['eɪn[ənt] a. 古代的, 古老的, 年 老的

ankle ['ænkl] n. (脚)踝,踝关节

anniversary[ænɪˈvɜːsəri]n. 周年纪念(日) antique [an'ti:k]a 古时的,古老的 n 古玩.

applaud [ə'plɔːd] vi. 鼓掌, 喝彩 vt. 向…… 鼓堂 向……喝彩,称赞 赞许

approximately [əprpksɪˈmətli] ad. 近似地, 大约

arbitrary ['a:bɪtrəri] a. 专断的,武断的;任 意的

architect ['a:kɪtekt] n. 建筑师;设计师,

architecture ['aːkɪtekt[ə] n. 建筑学,建筑 术(业);建筑式样(风格)

archive ['a:kaɪv] n.(pl.)(政府或城镇的) 档案,案卷;档案管理处,档案馆,存档 artistic[a:'tɪstɪk]a. 艺术(家)的,美术(家) 的;精美的

artwork ['g:tw3:k] n. 插图; 工艺品, 艺术

aspiration [æspəˈreɪ[ən] n. 志气,抱负, 强烈的愿望

asset ['æset] n. 优点, 长处; (常 pl.) 资产 assistance [əˈsɪstəns] n. 帮助,援助

astronomer [əsˈtrɒnəmə] n. 天文学家 atomic [ə'tpmɪk] a. 原子能的;(关于)原

attorney [ə'tɜːni] n. 辩护律师, 代理人 auction ['ɔːk[ən] n./vt. 拍卖

audio ['ɔːdɪəʊ] a. 听觉的,声音的

authentic [oː'θentɪk] a. 真的,真正的;可 靠的,可信的

automate ['ɔːtəmeɪt] v. 使自动化

automatic [.ɔːtəˈmætɪk] a. 自动的; 无意 识的;自然的n.自动手枪,有自动装置 的汽车

备用的

awful ['aːful] a 可怕的 极坏的:(感到): bulb [bʌlb] n 电灯泡:球状物,球茎 难过的;非常的;(口)糟糕的

### R

backup ['bækʌp] n. 候补,备用物,后备人 员,支持者:(计算机)备份 v.(计算机) 各份

badge [bædz] n. 徽章, 证章, 标记, 标识, 象征

bakery ['beɪkəri] n. 面包店 bamboo [bæm'bu:] n. 竹,竹子

bandage ['bændɪdʒ] n. 绷带

banquet ['bænkwɪt] n. 宴会, 盛宴

barn ['bɑːn] n. 谷仓, 牲口棚

beam [bi:m] n. 横梁,桁,束,柱,笑容,喜 色 vi. 面露喜色 vt. 定向发出,播送

bean [bi:n]  $n \ \overline{\nabla}$ 

beloved [bɪˈlʌv(ɪ)d] a. 受爱戴的,所钟爱的 betray[br'trer]vt. 出卖,背叛,泄露(秘密), 

blade [bleid] n. 刀刃,刀片

blend[blend]v(使)混合n,混合物;混和,交融

bloody ['blʌdi] a. 该死的;流血的;嗜杀的 ad. 非常 vt. 血染

blossom ['blosem] n.(尤指果树的)花 vi.( 植物 ) 开花;(out, into) 发展, 长成

blur [bl3:] v.( 使 ) 变模糊 n. 模糊,模糊 (不清)的东西

boiler ['boɪlə] n. 锅炉,煮水器

bold [bauld] a 勇敢的;冒失的;粗(字) 体的,黑(字)体的

bolt [bəult] n. 螺栓;插销, 闩 v. 闩,栓住 vi. 冲出去, 逃跑

bond [bond] n. 联结;公债,债券;粘合剂; 契约 v.(使) 粘合, (使)结合

bonus ['bəʊnəs] n. 奖金,红利;额外给予 的东西

booklet ['buklɪt] n. 小册子

boundary ['baundari] n. 分界线,边界 bowel ['baʊəl] n. 肠;(pl.)内部,深处

brass [bræs,bra:s] n. 黄铜(器),铜管乐器

breeze [bri:z] n. 微风,轻风 vi. 飘然而行 bribe [braɪb] n. 贿赂, 行贿物 vt. 向…… 行贿,买诵

briefcase ['bri:fkeɪs] n. 公文包,公事包 brilliant ['brɪljənt] a. 光辉的,灿烂的;卓越 的,杰出的

browser [brauzə] n. 浏览器

brunch ['brʌnt[] n. 早午餐(早餐和午餐 并为一顿吃)

bubble ['bʌbl] n(x) 泡, 气泡 vi. 冒泡, 起泡

bundle ['bʌndl] n. 捆,包,束 vt. 收集,归拢, 

burden ['ba:dən] n./vt. 重担 vt. 烦扰;(使) **负重** 

bureau ['bjʊərəʊ] n. 局;办事处;分社 burial ['berrel] n 葬(礼), 掩埋 bystander ['bar.stændə] n. 旁观者, 局外人

cabin ['kæbɪn] n. 小木屋;机舱,船舱 cabinet ['kæbɪnɪt] n. 贮藏橱,陈列柜;[the Cl内阁

cable ['keɪbl] n 缆绳, 电缆, (海底) 电报 vt 给……拍申报

calculator ['kælkiulertə] n. 计算器 calendar ['kælɪndə] n. 日历,月历 candidate ['kændɪdeɪt.'kændɪdɪt] n. 候选 人:投考者

cane [kein] n. (藤、竹等的)茎;手杖;甘蔗 canteen [kæn'tiːn] n.( 工厂、公司等内部) 食堂(小卖部);一套刀、叉、汤匙餐具; (士兵等用的)水壶

capture ['kæpt[ə] vt./n. 捕获,俘获 cargo [ka:qəu] n.(船、飞机等装载的)货物carpenter ['kg:pɪntə] n. 木工, 木匠 cashier [kæ'[ɪə] n. 出纳

cassette [kə'set] n. 盒式录音(或录像)带 catalog(ue) ['kætəloq] n. 目录(册),一系 列 vt. 编目

category ['kætɪɡəri] n.(种)类,类别 cellar ['selə] n. 地窖, 地下室, 酒窖, 藏 洒量

cement [si'ment] n. 水泥;胶结材料 vt. 粘 结;巩固

cereal ['sɪərɪəl] n. 谷类植物, 谷物; 加工 而成的谷类食物

chamber ['t[eɪmbə] n. 腔,室;会议厅,会所 chap [t[xep]] n. (口)家伙,男人,小伙子 charity ['t[ærɪti] n. 慈善团体(事业); 救 济金,施舍物;宽大,宽容

checkpoint ['t[ekppint] n.(边境)检查站, 关卡

childish ['t[aɪldɪ[] a. 孩子的,孩子所特有 的;[贬]幼稚的,傻气的

chin [t[ɪn] n. 下巴,颏

chip[t[rp] vt. 削(或凿)下 n. 屑片,碎片; 炸土豆条(或片);集成电路片;瑕疵

chop [t[pp] v. 砍,劈,斩 n. 排骨 chopsticks ['t[ppstɪks] n.(pl.) 筷子

circulate ['saːkjʊleɪt] v.( 使 ) 循环,( 使 ) 流通;(使)流传,传播

citizenship ['sɪtɪzn[ɪp] n. 公民资格,公民

身份

civilian [sɪˈvɪljən] n. 平民, 百姓

clarify ['klærɪfaɪ] vt. 澄清,阐明

classification [.klæsɪfɪˈkeɪʃən] n. 分类,分级;类别,级别

claw [klo:] n.( 脚 ) 爪 v.( 用爪 ) 抓,撕

clay [kler] *n.* 粘土,泥土 cling [klrg] *vi.* 粘紧,附着,紧贴,坚持(意见),墨守(习惯)

clockwise [ˈklɒkwaɪz] ad./a. 顺时针方向

**closet** ['klpzɪt] *n.* 橱,壁橱;小房间 *vt.* 把…… 引进密室会谈 *a.* 私下的 . 隐蔽的

coarse [kɔːs] a. 粗糙的;粗劣的;粗俗的collar [ˈkplə] n. 衣领;(狗等的)项圈

collective [kə'lektrv] a. 集体的, 共同的 n. 团体, 集体

collision [kəˈlɪʒən] n. 碰撞,冲突,抵触 colonial [kləʊˈnjəl] a. 殖民的,殖民地的 n. 殖民地居民

colony ['kpləni] *n*. 殖民地;(侨民等)聚居区;(动植物)群体

column ['kpləm] *n*.(圆)柱;纵队,直行;栏, 专栏(文章)

**comb** [kəum] *n*. 梳子;鸡冠,冠状物 *vt*. 梳理;彻底搜查

comic ['kpmɪk] *a.* 喜剧的; 滑稽的, 好笑的 *n.* 喜剧演员;连环漫画(册)

commence [kə'mens] v. 开始

commentator [ˈkɒmənteɪtə] n. 注释者, 解说者;实况转播评论员,新闻广播员

commercial [keˈmɜːʃəl] a. 商务的;商业(性)的 n. 商业广告

**commitment** [kəˈmɪtmənt] *n*. 信奉,献身; 承担的义务;承诺,许诺

committee [kəˈmɪti] n. 委员会

**commute** [kəˈmjuːt] vi. 乘公交车上下班, 经常乘车(或船等)往返于两地

compact [kəmˈpækt] v./a. [ˈkɔmpækt] n. v./a.

**compatible**[kəm'pætəbl]*a*. 能和睦相处的, 合得来的;兼容的

compensate [ˈkpmpənseɪt] v. 补偿,弥补,

complementary [.kpmplr'mentəri] *a.* 补充的,补足的

complicate ['komplikert] v.(使)变复杂composer [kəm'pəuzə] n. 作曲家,创造者compound ['kompaund] n. 有围墙(或篱笆等)的房屋群,大院

computerize [kəmˈpjuːtəraɪz] vt. 用电脑 处理,使电脑化

**concession** [kən'seʃən] *n*. 让步,妥协;特许(权);承认,认可

condemn [kən'dem] vt. 谴责,判……刑, 宣告……有罪

condense [kən'dens] v. 浓缩,凝结;压缩 Confucian [kən'fju:ʃən] a. 儒家的,孔子的加. 儒家,孔子的学生

conjunction [kənˈdʒʌŋkʃən] *n*. 接合,连接, 联合;连(接)词

conquest [ˈkoŋkwest] n. 攻克,征服;克服 consensus [kənˈsensəs] n. 一致同意,(意 见等)一致

consistency [kənˈsɪstənsi] *n.* 一贯,前后一致,稳定性;(液体的)浓度

consultant [kənˈsʌltənt] *n*. 会诊医师,专 科医生;顾问

contaminate [kən'tæmɪnəɪt] vi. 弄脏,污染 contemporary [kən'tempərəri] a. 同时代的 i. 当代的 n. 当代人

contented [kən'tentɪd] a. 满足的

**contest** ['kpntest] *n*. 比 赛, 争 夺, 竞 争 *vt*. 争夺,与······竞争,辩驳

contestant [kən'testənt] n. 竞争者,选手continuity [kɒntɪˈnjuːɪti] n. 连续(性),持续(性)

controversial [ˌkɒntrə'vɜ:ʃəl] *a.* 引起争论的,有争议的

**conventional** [kənˈvenʃənl] *a*. 习惯的,常规的,普通的,因循守旧的

conversely [kən'vɜːsli] ad. 相反(地)

copper ['kppə] n. 铜(币)

cord [kɔːd] n. (细) 绳;灯芯绒裤 cordless [ˈkɔːdlɪs] a. (设备) 无线的

**corps** [**ko:z**] *n.*( 医务,通信等兵种名称的 ) 队,部队;( 从事同类专业工作的 ) 一组

correspondent [.kprɪs'ppndənt] *n*. 通讯员,记者

corridor [ˈkprɪdɔ:] n. 走廊,通道 corruption [kəˈrʌptʃən] n. 腐败,贪污,堕落 countdown [ˈkauntdaun] n. 倒数计秒

courtroom ['kɔ:tru:m] *n*. 法庭,审判室 coward ['kaʊəd] *n*. 胆小鬼,懦夫

cowboy [ˈkaʊboɪ] n. 牧童,牛仔

crane[kreɪn] n. 鹤;起重机 vi. 伸长(脖子等) crawl [krɔːl] vi./ n. 爬行,匍匐行进;缓慢 行进

**criminal** ['krɪmɪnəl] *a*. 犯罪的,刑事的 *n*. 罪 犯,犯人

**cripple** ['krɪpl] *n*. 跛子, 伤残人(或动物) *vr*. 使跛, 使受伤致残; [喻] 严重削弱, 使陷于瘫痪

critic [ˈkrɪtɪk] n. 批评家,评论家

crossroad [ˈkrɒsrəud] n. 交叉路,岔道,十字路口

crown [kraun] n. 王冠,冕

cruelty ['kru:əlti] n. 残忍, 残酷

cruise [kru:z] v/n. 游弋, 航游;巡航

**crust** [krʌst] *n.*(一片)面包皮,硬外皮, 外壳,地壳

**crystal** [ˈkrɪstəl] *n*. 水晶,石英晶体;结晶 (体) *a*. 清澈透明的,水晶制的

**curb** [kɜːb] *vt.* 控制,约束 *n.* 控制,约束; (街道或人行道的)路缘

Cute[kju:t]a. 聪明伶俐的,精明的;漂亮的, 娇小可爱的

**cynical** ['sɪnɪkəl] *a*. 愤世嫉俗的,(对人性或动机)怀疑的

dairy [ˈdɛəri] n 牛奶场;乳品店 a. 乳制品的 database [ˈdeɪtəbeɪs] n 数据库

**deadly** ['dedli] *a.* 致死的, 致命的, 极度的, 十足的, 不共戴天的, 殊死的 *ad.* 非常, 极度地

dean [di:n] n.(大学的)学院院长,系主任, 训导主任,教长,主任牧师

训导主任;教长,主任牧师 **decay** [dr'ker] *vi./n.* 腐烂,腐朽 *n.* 衰败(或 衰退)状态

deduct [dr'dʌkt] vt.(from) 扣除、减去 defensive [dr'fensɪv] a. 防御性的,自卫的,时刻防备的

deficit ['defɪsɪt] n. 赤字;逆差;不足

definitely ['definitli] ad. 肯定地,明确地, 确切地

definition [.defr'nɪʃən] *n*. 定义,释义,清晰 (度),鲜明(度)

**defy** [dɪ'faɪ] vt.(公然)违抗,藐视,挑,激(事物)使成为不可能

delegation [ˌdelrˈgeɪʃ ən] n. 代表团;委派 delicate [ˈdelɪkɪt] a. 纤细的;易碎的;微妙的;棘手的;精美的

democracy [dɪˈmɒkrəsi] n. 民主(制);民 主国家

dental ['dentəl] a. 牙齿的,牙科的

dentist ['dentɪst] n. 牙科医生

depict [dɪˈpɪkt] vɪ (以绘画等)描绘;(以语言等)描述

desktop ['desktop] n.(电脑)桌面;台式 电脑 a. 台式(电脑)的

detect [dr'tekt] vz. 发现,察觉;查明,侦查出diagnose [,daɪəg'nəuz,'daɪəgnəuz] vz. 诊断,判断

diagram ['daɪəgræm] n. 图解,简图,图表 dialect ['daɪəlekt] n. 方言,土语

diameter [daɪˈæmɪtə] n. 直径

dignity ['dɪgnɪti] *n.* (举止、态度等的)庄严, 端庄;尊严,高贵

dilemma [dɪˈlemə] n.( 进退两难的 ) 窘境 , 困境

dine [daɪn] vt. 进正餐

diplomat ['dɪpləmæt] n. 外交官,外交家,有交际手腕的人,圆滑的人

**disarm** [dɪs'ɑ:m] v. 缴······的械,解除······ 的武装,裁减军备;使无害,使息怒

disco ['dɪskəu] n.(abbr.=discotheque) 迪斯科舞厅

disgraceful[dɪsˈɡreɪsfəl]a. 丢脸的,可耻的, 很差劲的

disgust [dɪsˈɡʌst] *n.lvt.*(使)反感,(使) 厌恶

distract [dɪs'trækt] w. 使分心,转移(注意力)

distress [dɪs'tres] n. 贫困;不幸 n./vt.(使) 忧虑,(使)痛苦,(使)悲伤 ditch [dɪt[] n. 沟,渠道

dizzy ['dɪzi] a. 头晕目眩的,眩晕的

DNA (abbr.=deoxyribonucleic acid) 脱氧核糖核酸(染色体和基因的组成部分)

dolphin ['dolfɪn] n. 海豚

dome [dəum] n. 圆房顶,穹顶

donkey ['dɒŋki] n. 驴

donor ['dəunə] *n.* 捐赠者,遗赠者 *a.* 捐赠的,赠予的

drain [dreɪn] vt. 排走,排(水);渐渐耗尽 vi. 慢慢流掉 n. 耗竭,消耗,排水管

drift [drɪft] vi. 漂泊;漂(流)n. 漂流(物); 吹积物;趋势;转移;大意

drip [drɪp] vi. 滴 n. 滴水声;滴下的液体 dryer ['draɪə] n. 脱水机;干燥剂

 $dumb [d_{\Lambda m}] a.$  哑的,沉默的、

**dumpling** ['dxmpling] *n*.(水煮的) 肉馅面 团子,饺子,水果布丁

durable ['djʊərəbl] a. 耐用的,持久的

duration [djʊəˈreɪʃən] n. 持续(期间)

dustbin ['dʌstˌbɪn] n. 垃圾箱,垃圾桶 dusty ['dʌsti] a. 多尘的,粉状的;浅灰色的; 干巴巴的

DVD ① (abbr.=Digital Video Disc/Disk) 数字化视频光盘 (一种高密度的 CD 格式,用来储存音乐、影片或软件)② (Digital Versatile Disc/Disk)数字化多功能光盘(按其性能和功用的不同, DVD 可以分为 DVD Audio, DVD Video, DVD ROM, DVD RAM 和 DVD R 五种格式)

dwarf [dwo:f] n. 矮子,侏儒 vt.(由于对比) 使显得矮小;使相形见绌 vi. 变矮小 a. 矮 小的,发育不全的 dye [daɪ] vi. 给……染色 n. 染料
dynamic [daɪˈnæmɪk] a. 有活力的,不断
增长的,动力的 n. (原) 动力, [s] 动力学

E

easy-going ['i:zɪ'gəυɪŋ] *a*. 随和的,容易相处的

eBay ['i:'beɪ] n. 一知名网上购物网站 economics [i:kə'nomɪks] n. 经济学; 经济状况,经济效果

editorial [.edr'tɔ:rɪəl] a. 编辑的,编者的; 社论(式)的n. 社论,重要评论

efflclency [rˈfɪʃənsi] n. 效率,效能,功效eggplant [ˈegplɑːnt] n. 茄子

ego ['i:gəʊ,'egəʊ] n. 自我,自己,自尊 elbow ['elbəʊ] n. 肘(部) v. 用肘推,用 肘挤

electron [ɪ'lektron] n. 电子

encounter [ɪnˈkauntə] *v.l.n.* 遭遇,遭到,遇到 endurance [ɪnˈdjuərəns] *n.* 忍耐,忍耐力; 持久(力),耐久(性)

energetic [.enə'dʒetɪk] *a.* 精力充沛的,充满活力的

epidemic [,epr'demɪk] *a.* 流行性的,流传极广的 *n.* 流行病;流传,盛行

episode ['epɪsəud] n. 插曲,片断,连续 剧的一集

equation [rˈkweɪʃən] n. 方程(式),等式 erect [rˈrekt] vt. 使直立;建造,建立 a. 直 立的,竖直的

erosion [ɪˈrəʊʒən] n. 腐蚀,侵蚀,磨损; 削弱,减少

establishment [r'stæblɪ∫mənt] *n*. 建立,确立,机构,企业,当权人物

estate [r'stert] n. 庄园, 种植园; 土地, 住宅区; 地产, 遗产

**eternal** [ɪ'tɜ:nl] *a.* 永恒的,永不改变的, 无休止的,没完没了的,永久的,永世的 **ethnic** ['eθnɪk] *a.* 种族的

evaluate [ɪˈvæljueɪt] vt. 评估,评价 exceedingly [ɪkˈsiːdɪŋli] ad. 极其,非常

**excitement** [ɪkˈsaɪtmənt] *n*. 激动,兴奋,令人兴奋的事,刺激

excursion [ɪksˈkɜːʃən] n. 远足,短途旅行 executive [ɪgˈzekjutɪv] a. 执行的,行政的 n. 行政官,主管;行政部门

**exemplify**[ɪg'zemplɪfaɪ]vt. 是(或作为)······ 的榜样(或典型);例示,举例证明

exhibit[ɪgˈzɪbɪt] vt./n. 展览(品),陈列(品) exile [ˈegzaɪl,ˈeksaɪl] n. 流放,放逐,被流 放者,流亡国外者,背井离乡者 vt. 流放, 放逐,使流亡

expel [ɪks'pel] vt. 驱逐,赶走,放逐;排出,

喷出,把·····除名,把·····开除 experimental[ɪks.perr'mentəl] *a.* 实验(性) 的,试验(性)的

explicit [ɪksˈplɪsɪt] a. 详述的,明确的,明晰的,直言的,毫不隐瞒的,露骨的

explosion [ɪksˈpləʊʒən] n. 爆炸,爆发;激增,扩大

**explosive** [ɪk'spləusɪv] *n*. 炸药 *a*. 爆炸的, 爆发的; 极易引起争论的

expressway [ɪkˈspresˌweɪ] n. 高速公路, 快速干道

exterior[ɪk'stɪərɪə]n./a.外部(的),外表(的)

E

fable [ˈfeɪbl] *n.* 寓言,虚构的故事,传说, 油话

fabric [ˈfæbrɪk] *n.* 织物,织品;结构,组织 facilitate [fəˈsɪlɪteɪt] *vt.* 使变得(更)容易, 使便利

faculty [ˈfækəlti] n. 技能,天赋,系,学科, 学院,全体教员

fairy [ˈfɛəri] n. 小精灵, 小仙子

famine ['fæmɪn] n. 饥荒

fascinate ['fæsɪneɪt]  $\nu$ . 强烈地吸引,迷住 fashionable ['fæe] ənəbl] a 流行的,时髦的 fatigue [fə'ti:g] n 疲劳,劳累  $\nu$ ( 使 ) 疲劳 fatty ['fæti] a. 脂肪含量高的,油腻的 n. 胖子 fearful ['fɪəful] a. 不安的,忧虑的,可怕的, 吓人的

feasible [ˈfiːzəbl] a. 可行的,可能的,可用的 feedback [ˈfiːdbæk] n. 反馈(信息)

fertile ['fɜːtɪl,'fɜːtaɪl] a. 肥沃的,富饶的, 丰产的;丰富的

fertilizer ['fa:təlaɪzə] n. 肥料

filter ['fɪltə] vt. 过滤,滤除 vi. 透(过);(消息等) 走漏 n. 过滤器

fleet [fli:t] n. 舰队,船队,车队

flexible ['fleksəbl] a. 易弯曲的,柔韧的, 灵活的

flourish [ˈflɜːrɪʃ,ˈflʌrɪʃ] vI. 繁荣,兴旺 vi. 挥动

fluctuate [ˈflʌktjuert] vi. 波动, 涨落, 起伏 fluid [ˈfluːrd] n. 流体, 液体 a. 流体的, 流 动的

foggy [ˈfogi] a. 有雾的,多雾的,模糊不清的 folk[fəulk]n. 亲属,人们,大伙儿,各位 a. 民间的

**folklore** ['fəuklɔ:] *n*. 民间传说,民俗(学), 民间传统

footstep ['futstep] n. 脚步(声)

foresee [fɔːˈsiː] vt. 预见, 预知 forestry [ˈfɒrɪstri] n. 林学, 林务

forge [fo:dʒ] vt. 锻造,锤炼;伪造,假冒

format['fo:mæt] *n*. 设计,安排;样式,格式, 板式 *vt*. 使格式化

formation [fo:'meɪʃən] n. 组成;形成(物), 结构:队形,排列

formula [ˈfɔ:mjʊlə] n. 公式,方程式;配方; 原则,方案

forth [fo:θ] ad. 向前,往外

forum ['fɔ:rəm] *n*. 论坛,讨论会,(电视等的)专题讨论节目

fossil [ˈfosi] n. 化石;食古不化的人,老顽固 foundation [faunˈdeɪʃən] n. 基础,根据; 地基;基金会;建立,设立

fraction [freɪkʃən] n. 小部分,片断;分数 frame [freɪm] n. 镜框,框架;构架 vt. 给… 镶框;制定(计划),表达(思想、语言);陷 害,诬告

fraud [fro:d] n. 欺诈,诈骗;骗子

freight [freɪt] n. 货运;货物 vt. 运送,装货于furnace [ˈfɜːnɪs] n. 熔炉,火炉

### G

gamble ['gæmbl] vi./n. (sing.)(on) 赌博, 打赌; (on, in) 投机, 冒险 vt. 赌,以……为赌注

gang [gæn] n. (-)帮,(-)伙,(-)群 vi. 聚集,结成一伙 genetic  $[dx_i'$ netik] a. 遗传(学)的 n. [s]

遗传学 **qerm** [dʒɜ;m] n. 微生物,细菌,病菌;开端,

germ [dʒɜ:m] *n.* 微生物,细菌,病菌,开端 萌芽

giraffe [dʒəˈrɑːf] n. 长颈鹿

gloomy [ˈglu:mi] a. 昏暗的,阴暗的;(天气)阴沉的;忧郁的,沮丧的;令人沮丧的,令人失望的

**glorious** ['glo:rrəs] *a.* 壮丽的,辉煌的,光 荣的,令人愉快的,极好的

glow [gləʊ] *vi./n.* 光亮,光辉,脸红,发热,激情 *vi.* 发(灼)光

gown [gaun] n. 长袍(尤指教士、法官的礼服或妇女睡衣等);女礼服,女裙服; (外科医生手术时穿的)罩衣

graph [græf,grɑ:f] n. 图表,图解,曲线图 gravity [ˈɡrævɪti] n. 重力,严重,庄重,严肃 grocery [ˈɡrəʊsəri] n.(美)食品杂货店,食品,杂货

guarantee [.gærənˈtiː,.gɑːrənˈtiː] n. 保证 (书) vt. 保证,担保

guitarist [gɪˈtɑːrɪst] n. 吉他手

gum [qʌm] n. □香糖;树胶;牙龈

### н

habitual [həˈbɪtʃvəl] a. 通常的, 惯常的, 习惯性的,已养成习惯的

hacker ['hækə] n. 电脑黑客

hail [heɪl] vt. 招呼, 高呼; 热情赞扬, 为……

喝彩

hardware [ˈhɑːdwεə] *n*. 五金器具;( 计算 机的 ) 硬件

harness ['hɑ:nɪs] vt. 治理,利用;给(马等) 上挽具 n. 马具,挽具

haul[ho:l] vt.(用力)拖,拉;(用车等)拖运, 运送 n. (sing.) 拖,拉,拖运;一次获得(或 偷得等)的数量

heave [hi:v] v. 举起,拉起;扔;发出;起伏; 呕吐,恶心 n. 举起,升降

heir [sa] n 继承人

hence [hens] ad. 因此,所以;今后,从此herd [hɜːd] n. 兽群,牧群 vt. 使集在一起heroic [hɪˈrəuɪk] a. 英雄的,英勇的,崇高的heroism [ˈherəuɪzəm] n. 英雄气概,勇气hesitate [ˈhezɪteɪt] vi. 犹豫,踌躇;不情愿hinder [ˈhɪndə] vt. 阻碍,妨碍

hip [hip] n. 髋部,臀部

horizontal [.horrizontəl] a. 地平的,水平的horn [hɔ:n] n. 号角,喇叭,警报器;(动物的)角

**hourly** ['aʊəli] *a.* 每小时的,每小时一次的 *ad.* 每小时地,随时地

humanity [hju:'mænɪti] n. [总称]人,人类; 人性;人道,博爱,仁慈;(pl.)人文学科

idiom ['ɪdɪəm] n. 习语,成语;(在艺术等 方面所表现的)风格,特色

illusion [ɪˈluːʒən,ɪˈljuːʒən] *n.* 幻 想,错误的观念,错觉,幻觉

immune [r'mju:n] *a.* (to)免疫的,有免疫力的;(to)不受影响的;(from)免除的,豁免的

imperial [ɪm'pɪərɪəl] a. 帝王的,帝国的;(度量衡)英制的

implicit[ɪm'plɪsɪt] a. 不言明的,含蓄的;(in) 内含的,固有的;无疑问的,无保留的

Impulse ['Impals] n. 冲动,一时的念头; 脉冲;推动,驱使

inadequate [ɪn'ædɪkwɪt] a. 不充分的,不能胜任的,不适宜的

incomplete [,ɪnkəm'pli:t] *a*. 不完全的,不完善的,未完成的

infinite ['ɪnfɪnɪt] *a*. 无限的,无穷的,无边 无际的

inflation [ɪnˈfleɪʃən] <u>n.</u> 通货膨胀;(充气引起的)膨胀

ingredient [ɪnˈgriːdjənt] n. 成分,(烹调的) 原料,要素,因素

inherent [ɪnˈhɪərənt] a. 固有的,内在的,

与牛俱来的

input ['input] n. 输入(物), 输入的数据 vt. 把……输入计算机

insane [ɪn'seɪn] a.( 患 ) 精神病的, 疯狂的, 精神失常的,蠢极的,荒唐的

insider [ɪn'saɪdə] n. 内部的人,知情者 inspiration [\_inspə'reɪ[ən] n. 鼓舞人心的 人(或事物);灵感

instal(I) [ɪn'stoːl] vt. 安装,设置,安置;使 就职,任命

installation [ˌɪnstəˈleɪ[ən] n. 安装;装置, 设备,设施;就职

intact[ɪn'tækt]a. 未经触动的,未受损伤的, 完整无缺的

integrity [ɪn'tegrəti] n. 完整, 完全, 完善; 正直,诚实,诚恳

intensify [ɪn'tensɪfaɪ] v.( 使 ) 增强,( 使 ) 加剧

interact [ɪntərˈækt] vi. 相互作用. 相互影响 interaction [Intərˈæk[ən] n. 相互作用,相 互影响

intermediate [.ɪntəˈmiːdɪət] a. 中间的;中

intimidate [ɪn'tɪmɪdeɪt] vt. (Into)恐吓,威

invasion [ɪnˈveɪʒən] n. 入侵,侵略,侵犯 Invisible [ɪn'vɪzəbl] a. 看不见的,无形的 irrigation [ɪrɪˈgeɪ[ən] n. 灌溉

jail [dʒeɪl] n. 监狱, 看守所 vt. 监禁, 拘留 jam [dʒæm] n. 果酱;拥挤;卡住 vt. 堵塞, 将……塞进,挤满;使卡住;干扰vi.挤入;

jar [d3a:] v. 轧轧作响, 发刺耳的声音 ietlag ['dzetlæg] n. 跨时区高速飞行后生

理节奏的破坏,飞行时差反应

journal['dʒʒ;nəl]n. 日报,杂志,期刊;日志,

journalism ['dʒɜːnəlɪzəm] n. 新闻业,新 闻工作

 $[uicy['d_3u:si]a.$  多汁的;有趣味的;赚钱的, 获利的

### K

kit [krt] n. 成套工具, (适应特定需要的)成套用品;配套元件 vt. (out) 装备

kneel [ni:l] vi. (knelt, knelt) 跪

knit [nrt] vt. 编织;(together) 使紧密地结合; 使紧凑;皱紧,皱(眉)vi. 编结,编织;(折 骨)愈合

landscape [ˈlændskeɪp] n. 景色;全景;风

暑(画)vt 美化……的景观

lane [leɪn] n. 小路, 小巷, 车道, 跑道, 泳道,

lawn [loːn] n. 草地,草坪

laver ['leɪə] n. 层(次)

leap [li:p] v/n 跳(动);急速行动,冲n 激 增,骤变

learning ['laːnɪŋ] n. 知识,学问

lease [li:s] n. 和约. 和契vt. 出租; 租得, 和有

legislation [.ledʒɪˈsleɪ[ən] n. 法律, 法规;

leisure ['liːʒə.'leʒə] n. 空闲时间,闲暇;悠闲 lengthy ['lenθi] a. 冗长的,漫长的

lens [lenz] n. 透镜,镜头,镜片

letter box ['letə'bpks] n. 邮箱

liberty ['lɪbəti] n. 自由(权);准许;(常 pl.) 放肆

lick [lɪk] vt. 舔(吃);打败,克服;轻拍,吞 卷 n. 舔: 少量

limb [lɪm] n. 肢,臂,腿,树枝

limp[limp]vi. 一瘸一拐地走,蹒跚 n. [a~]跛行

liquor ['lɪkə] n.( 烈性) 酒

literacy ['lɪtərəsi] n. 识字,有文化,读写 能力

literally ['Irtərəli] ad. 照字面地,照原文,逐 字地,确实地,真正地,不夸张地,简直

liver ['lɪvə] n. 肝

lobby ['lobi] n. 大厅,休息室;(议)院外 活动集团 v. 向(议员等)进行游说(或 疏涌)

lodge [lpd3] vi. 暂住,借宿 vt. 供……以临 时住宿 n. 乡间小屋,旅舍

loop [lu:p] n. 圈,环(状物);回路,循环 v. (使)成环,(使)成圈

lord [lo:d] n. 领主, 君主; [the L-] 上帝; 贵

lump [lamp] n.(肿)块,小方块 vt. 把…… 归并在一起 vi. 结块

luncheon ['lʌnt[ən] n. 午餐;午餐会[△正 式用语]

luxury ['lʌqʒəri,'lʌk[əri] n. 华贵;奢侈(品)

magnet ['mæqnɪt] n. 磁铁,磁体,有吸引 力的人(或事物)

magnetic [mæg'netɪk] a. 磁的,有磁性的; 有吸引力的,有魅力的

magnificent [mæg'nɪfɪsənt] a. 宏伟的,壮 丽的;豪华的;极好的

maid [meɪd] n. 女仆,侍女

mainstream ['meɪnstriːm] n. [the ~]主流,

主要倾向 a 主流的

maintenance ['meɪntɪnəns] *n*. 维持,保持, 维修,保养,抚养费

manipulate [məˈnɪpjuleɪt] vt. 操纵,控制, 影响;(熟练地)操作,使用

margin ['mɑ:dʒɪn] *n*. 页边空白;边(缘); 余地;差额

marginal [ˈmɑːdʒɪnəl] a. 仅以微弱多数票获胜的;少量的,微小的,不重要的;记(或印)在页边的,有旁注的

marine [məˈriːn] *a.* 海(洋)的,海事的, 海运的,海军的 *n.* 海军陆战队士兵

marsh [maː[] n. 沼泽, 湿地

marshal ['mɑ:ʃəl]n. 元帅,最高指挥官;(某些群众活动的)总指挥,司仪;(美国的)执法官,警察局长,消防队长 $\nu$ . 排列,集结,整理

marvel(l)ous ['mɑ:vɪləs] *a.* 奇迹般的,惊人的,了不起的

massive['mæsɪv] a. 大(而重)的,大块的, 大量的,大规模的

mate [meɪt] *n*. 伙伴, 同事, 配偶 *v*.(使) 成为配偶, (使) 交配

mayor [mɛə] n. 市长

mechanic [mɪˈkænɪk] n. 技工,机修工 mechanical [mɪˈkænɪkəl] a. 机械(学)的,

力学的,呆板的 mechanics [mɪˈkænɪks] n. 力学,机械学,

(制作或操作的)过程,方法 mechanism ['mekənɪzəm] n. 机械装置;

办法,途径,机制,机理 melt [melt] v.(使)融化,(使)溶化,(使)

消散, (使)逐渐消失 merit ['merrt] n. 优点, 价值; 功绩, 功劳 vt. 值得, 应受

metric ['metrɪk] a. 公制的,米制的

microcomputer [ˌmaɪkrəʊkəmˈpjuːtə] n. 微型电脑

microwave ['maɪcrəʊweɪv] *n.* 微波 millionaire [ˌmɪljəˈnɛə] *n.* 大富翁,百万富翁 missing [ˈmɪsɪŋ] *a.* 缺掉的,失踪的

mister ['mɪstə] n. 先生

mode [məud] n. 方式,样式,风格

modem ['məʊdəm] n. 调制解调器

moderate ['modərɪt] *a.* 适度的, 温和的, 中等的 *n.* 持温和观点者 *v.*(使)和缓,(使) 减轻,(使)减弱

modernize/ise ['mpdə(:)naɪz] ν. 使现代化

modify ['modɪfaɪ] vt. 修改,更改;(语法上) 修饰

moisture ['mpɪstʃə] n. 潮湿,湿气 mo(u)ld [məʊld] n. 霉(菌);模子,模型; (人的)性格,气质,类型 vt. 用模子制作, 浇铸;把…塑造成

motivate ['məʊtɪveɪt] vt. 作为……的动机, 激发;激励

motorbike ['məutəbaɪk] n. 机动脚踏两用车:轻型摩托车

motorway ['məutəweɪ] n. 高速公路,快车道

moustache [məˈstɑːʃ] *n*. 髭,小胡子;(哺乳动物的)触须

mug [mʌɡ] n. (有柄)大杯 vt. 对……行 凶抢劫

multiple ['mʌltɪpl] a. 复合的,多样的,多重的 n. 倍数

multiply['mʌltɪplaɪ]v.(使)增加,(使)繁殖; 乘,(使)相乘

muscle ['mʌsl] n. 肌肉,体力,力量,实力

mushroom ['mʌʃrum] n. 蘑菇 vi. 迅速成长(或发展)

mysterious [mɪˈstɪərɪəs] a. 神秘的,难以 理解的,诡秘的

mystery ['mɪstəri] n. 神秘(性), 神秘的人(或事物)

### N

napkin ['næpkɪn] n. 餐巾

narrative ['nærətɪv] n. 叙述文,故事;叙述, 讲述

**nasty** ['næsti,'nɑ:sti] *a.* 令人厌恶的,令人 讨厌的,难弄的,困难的,严重的,险恶 的,恶劣的,下流的,道德败坏的

nationwide [,neɪ∫ən'waɪd] *a.* 全 国 性 的 *ad.* 遍布全国

naturally [ˈnætʃərəli] *ad*. 当然,自然;天然 地,天生地

naval ['neɪvəl] a. 海军的

negative ['negətɪv] a. 否定的;反面的,消 极的;负的,阴性的 n.(照相的)负片,底片;负数

Negro ['niːqrəʊ] n. 黑人

neutral ['njutrəl] a. 中立的,不偏不倚的, 中性的

nickel ['nxkəl] n. 镍; (美国和加拿大的) 五分镍币, 五分钱

nitrogen ['naɪtrədʒən] n. 氮

noticeable ['nəutɪsəbl] a. 显而易见的 nourish ['nʌrɪʃ] v. 养育,喂养,滋养,怀 有(仇恨、希望等),增强(希望等)

nucleus ['nju:klɪəs] n.(原子)核;核心

### 0

oak [əuk] *n*. 橡树, 栎树, 橡木, 栎木 oily[ˈoɪli]*a*.(似)油的,涂有油的,含油多的,油滑的

opponent [əˈpəunənt] *n*. 敌手,对手,反对者 optical [ˈɒptɪkəl] *a*. 光(学)的,眼的,视力的,视觉的

orchestra ['ɔ:kɪstrə] n. 管弦乐队 ore [ɔ:] n. 矿, 矿石

organ ['ɔ:gən] *n*. 器官;机构;风琴;新闻 媒介

organic [ɔːˈɡænɪk] a. 有机物的,有机体的 ornament [ˈɔːnəmənt] n. 装饰品,点缀品,装饰,点缀,水. 装饰,点缀,美化

ounce [aʊns] n. 盎司

outward ['autwed] *a.* 外表的,向外的,外 面的 *ad* [(s)]向外

### P

pad [pæd] n. 便笺本;(衬)垫;直升机起落场,(火箭)发射台 vr. 填塞 vi.(放轻脚步)走

palm [pa:m] *n*. 手掌, 掌状物, 棕榈树 *vt.* 把……藏于手(掌)中

**pants** [pænts] *n.*(*pl.*) 长裤,(宽松的)便 裤,内裤

**parade** [pəˈreɪd] *n*. 游行, 检阅 *v*.( 使 ) 列 队行进, ( 使 ) 游行

parking ['pɑ:kɪŋ] n. 停车场;停车

parliament ['pɑ:ləmənt] n. 议会,国会 participation [pɑ:tɪsɪ'peɪʃən] n. 参加,加入 particle ['pɑ:tɪkl] n. 微粒,颗粒,粒子,小品词,语助词

pave [peɪv] vt. 铺(路),铺筑

paw [po:] *n*. 爪 (子) *v*. 用爪子抓,用蹄扒 peak[pi:k] *n*. 山峰,顶点,顶峰 *a*. 最大值的, 高峰的 *vi*. 达到高峰,达到最大值

peer ①[pɪə] *n*. 同龄人,同等地位的人peer ②[pɪə] *vi*. 仔细看,费力地看

pen [pen] *n*. 围栏 *vt*. (in,up) 把 ······ 关在 圈 ( 或栏 ) 中

penetrate ['penɪtreɪt] v. 透入,渗入,刺入, 洞察,了解

pen-friend [pen'frend] n. 笔友

pepper ['pepə] *n.* 胡椒 (粉) *vt.* 在……上撒 (胡椒粉等),使布满

percentage [pə'sentɪdʒ] n. 百分比,百分率 perception [pə'sepfən] n. 感知(能力), 觉察(力),认识,观念,看法

periodical [.pɪərɪ'pdɪkəl] a. 周期的,时而发生的;定期的 n. 期刊

petroleum [pəˈtrəʊlɪəm] n. 石油

phase [feɪz] *n*.(方)面;相(位);阶段, 时期 *vt*.分阶段实行(或计划)

phenomenon [fi'nominən] (pl.:phenomena) n. 现象,迹象,非凡的人,特殊的事物 philosopher [fi'losəfə] n. 哲学家,哲人

philosophy [fɪˈlɒsəfi] *n*. 哲学;人生哲学, 见解,哲理

pianist ['pɪənɪst] n. 钢琴家, 钢琴演奏家 pierce [pɪəs] v. 刺穿,穿透,穿孔(于),打眼(干)

pigeon ['pidʒin] n 鸽子

pillar ['pɪlə] n. 柱,支柱,台柱,栋梁

pine[paɪn] vi.(away) 消瘦,憔悴;(for) 渴望, 思念

piracy['paɪərəsi] n. 海盗的掠夺;非法复制, 侵犯版权

pistol ['pɪstəl] n. 手枪

pit [prt] n. 地洞,坑,煤矿,矿井 vt. 使有坑, 使有凹陷

plague [pleɪg] n. 瘟疫,鼠疫;祸患,灾难 vr. 使痛苦(或难受),给……造成困难(或 麻烦)

plantation [plæn'teɪʃən] n. 种植园,人工林 pledge [pledʒ] n. 保证,誓言 v. 保证,许诺 plough [plau] n. 犁(形工具) v. 犁,耕 plural [pluərəl] a. 复数的 n. 复数

podcast [ppd'kʌst] n. 播客

poetic [pəuˈeɪtɪk] *a.* 诗(一般)的,诗歌 特有的;富有诗意的,表达优雅的

poetry ['pəuɪtri] n. [总称]诗篇,诗歌,诗集 pope [pəup] n. [the P] (天主教)教皇, 罗马主教

porridge ['porrd3] n. 麦片粥,粥

portrait ['pɑ:trɪt] n. 肖像,画像

postcode ['pəustkəud] n. 邮政编码

precise [prɪˈsaɪs] a. 精确的,准确的,严谨的 precision[prɪˈsɪʒən]n. 精确(性),精密(度) preliminary [prɪˈlɪmɪnəri] a. 初步的,预备的 n.(常 pl.) 初步做法,起始行为

prescribe [prɪˈskraɪb] ν. 开(药),吩咐采 用(某种疗法);规定,指定

presumably [prɪˈzjuːməbli] *ad.* 大概,可能, 据推测

priest [pri:st] n. 神父, 牧师

primitive ['primitiv] a. 原始的;简单的,粗 糙的 n. 原(始)人,原始事物

principal ['prinsəpəl] *a.* 最重要的,主要的 *n.* 负责人,校长;(*sing.*)资本,本金;主角 privilege ['privilidʒ] *n.* 特权,优惠

probe [probl] v. 探索, 查究, 调查, 用探 针(或探测器等) 探查, 探测 n. 探索, 调 查, 探针, 探测器

procession [prəˈseʃən] n. 行列,队伍 proclaim [prəˈkleɪm] vt. 宣告,宣布,声明,

progressive[prə'gresɪv]a. 进步的,先进的, 前进的,渐进的,(动词)进行式的

promising ['promɪsɪη] a. 有希望的, 有前

涂的

prompt [prompt] vt. 促使,推动,提示 a. 敏 捷的,及时的 n. 提示

pronoun ['prəʊnaʊn] n. 代词

proof [pru:f] *n*. 证据,证明 *a*. 耐……的, 能防……的

prosperity [pro'speriti] n. 兴旺,繁荣 prosperous ['prosperos] a. 繁荣的,兴旺的 protective [pro'tektrv] a. 保护的,防护的 protein ['prouti:n] n. 蛋白质

provoke [prəˈvəʊk] vt. 对······挑衅,激怒, 激起,引起

publicity [pʌbˈlɪsɪti] n. 宣传,宣扬,公众的注意,名声

punch [pʌntʃ] *vt./n*. 猛击;穿孔(机)*n*. 冲床;力量,效力

purple ['pɜːpl] a. 紫的 n. 紫色

### O

**quiver** ['kwɪvə] *vi.* 颤抖,发抖,抖动 *n.* 颤抖,抖动,颤声

quotation [kwəʊˈteɪʃən] n. 引文,语录;报价,行情

### R

rack [ræk] *n*. 搁架,挂架 *v*. 使痛苦,折磨; 使紧张;使努力

radar ['reɪdq:] n. 雷达

rally ['ræli] v. 集合, 团结; 恢复(健康等), 重新振作 n. 集会, (群众)大会; 公路汽车赛

realm [relm] n. 界,领域,范围;王国,国度 reap [ri:p]  $\nu$ . 收割,收获;获得,得到

receptionist [rɪˈcepʃənɪst] n. 招待员, 传达员

recession [rɪˈseʃən] n.( 经济的) 衰退(期) recognition [ˌrekəgˈnɪʃən] n. 认出,识别,承认,认可,表彰,报偿

reconcile ['rekənsatl] vt. 使和解,使协调; (to) 使顺从(于),使甘心(于) recruit [rɪˈkruːt] vt. 招募,吸收 n. 新兵,

新成员 recycle [ˌriːˈsaɪkl] ν. 回收利用 (废物等)

recycle [ˌriːsaɪkl] v. 回收利用(废物等) reduction [rɪˈdʌkʃən] n. 减少,缩小,下降,降低

refugee [ˌrefjuː'dʒiː] n. 难民

related [rɪˈlɪtɪd] a. 叙述的,讲述的,有关系的

reluctance [rɪ'lʌktəns] n. 不情愿,勉强 reluctant [rɪ'lʌktənt] a. 不情愿的,勉强的 removal [rɪ'mu:vəl] n. 除去,消除,移动,搬迁

reservation [ˌrezəˈveɪʃən] n. 保留,犹豫; 预订;(美国印第安部落的)居留地 reservoir ['rezəvwa:] n. 水库,蓄水池;(知识、人才等的)储藏,汇集

resolution [,rezə'lu:ʃən] n. 解决,解答,决心,决定,决议,分辨率

restless ['restlɪs] a. 焦躁不安的;静不下来的,运动不止的

resume ['rezəmeɪ,'rezju:meɪ] n. 摘要,概要:简历

resume [rɪˈzjuːm] ν.(中断后)重新开始, 继续,恢复

retail [rɪˈteɪl.ˈriːteɪl] ad./v./n. 零售

reunion [,ri:'ju:njən] n. 重聚,团聚;联谊活动,(久别后的)聚会

reunite [ˌriːjuːˈnaɪt] v.( 使 ) 再结合, ( 使 ) 重聚

revenue ['revənu:,'revənju:] n.(政府的) 税收,岁入:收入,收益

revolt [rɪ'vəult,rɪ'vɔ:lt] n./vi. 反叛,起义;反 抗,违抗 vt. 使厌恶,使生反感

revolutionary [,revəˈl(j)uːʃənəri] a. 革命的, 革新的 n. 革命者

revolve [rɪ'vplv] vi 旋转

rhythm ['rɪðəm] n. 节奏,韵律

rib [rɪb] n. 肋骨

ridge [rrdz] n.(山) 脊;垄,埂,脊状突起 rifle [rarfl] n. 步枪

ringroad ['rɪŋrəʊd] n. 环城公路

rip [rip] v. 扯破,撕坏 n. 裂口, 裂缝

ritual ['rɪtʃvəl,'rɪtjvəl] n.(宗教等的)仪式,例行公事,老规矩a.作为仪式一部分的,例行的

roar [ro:] *vt.* 大声喊出,大声表示 *vi./n.* 呐喊(声),咆哮(声);轰鸣

rod [rpd] n. 杆,棒

royal ['rɒɪəl] a. 王室的,皇家的

rug [rʌq] n.(小) 地毯

rust [rʌst] n. 铁锈 v.( 使 ) 生锈

### S

**sack** [sæk] *n.* 麻袋, *vt./n.* 解雇;洗劫,劫掠

**saddle** ['sædl] *n*.(马) 鞍,鞍状物,(自行车) 车座 *vt.*给……装鞍;使承担任务

saint [seɪnt] n. 圣人,道德高尚的人,圣(用于人名、地名等前);圣徒

sanction ['sæŋkʃən] vt./n. 批准,认可 n. 约 束因素,约束力;国际制裁

scandal['skændl]n. 丑事,丑闻;流言蜚语; 反感,愤慨

scanner ['skænə] n. 扫描仪

**scout** [skaut] *n*. 侦察员(或机、舰); 童子 军 *vi*. 侦察,寻找

scrape [skreɪp] v. 刮,擦 n. 刮,擦,刮擦声

script[skrɪpt]n. 剧本,广播稿;笔迹,手迹; 文字体系

segment ['segment] *n*. 部分, 断片;瓣 selfish ['selfɪ[] *a*. 自私的,利己的

semiconductor ['semɪkən'dʌktə] n. 半导体 seminar ['semɪna:] n.(大学的)研究班, 研讨会

sexual ['seksjuəl] a. 性的,性别的;两性的 shaver ['fervə] n.(尤指电动)剃须刀

shed [ʃed] vt. 脱落;流出,流下;发出;摆 脱 n. 棚屋

**sheer** [ʃɪə] *a.* 完全的;极薄的,透明的 *vi.* (off) 急转向,偏离 *ad./a.* 垂直地(的),陡峭地(的)

shove [ʃʌv] *n*. 猛推 *vt*. 乱推,挤;乱塞,随 意放 *vi*. 用力推,挤

siege [si:dʒ] n. 包围,围困

silicon ['sɪlɪkən] n. 硅

**sip** [srp] *n*. 小口喝,一小口的量 *vi*. 呷,小口地喝,抿

**site**[sart] *n*. 位置,场所,地点 *vt*. 使坐落在,设置

skeleton ['skelɪtən] n. 骨骼;骨干,框架; 梗概,提要

slam[slæm]v. 砰地放下;猛烈抨击;(门、窗等)砰地关上n. 砰的一声

slap [slæp] vt. 啪的一声(用力)放 n./ vt. 掴, 掌击,拍

**slender** ['slendə] *a.* 苗条的,修长的,微薄的,不足的

slippery ['slipəri] a. 滑的;油滑的,不可靠的 slogan ['sləugən] n. 标语,口号,广告语 slope [sləup] n. 斜坡,斜面;(sing.) 倾斜,斜度 v.( 使 ) 倾斜

**smash** [smæʃ] *vt.* 使破灭,使失败 *v./n.* 粉碎;猛撞,猛冲,破碎(声) *n.* 轰动的演出,巨大的成功

soar [so:] vi. 猛增;高飞,升腾;高耸;高涨 sociology [ˌsəʊsɪˈplədʒi] n. 社会学

**soda** ['səudə] *n*. 苏打水,汽水;苏打,碳酸钠

software ['spftwεə] n. 软件

**solar** ['səʊlə] *a.* 太阳的,日光的;(利用) 太阳能的

solemn ['solem] a. 庄严的,隆重的,严肃的 solitary ['soluteri] a. (人)独自的,单独的, (物)单个的,惟一的,孤独的,隐居的

sophisticated [səˈfɪstɪkeɪtɪd] a. 老于世故的,尖端的,精密的,高雅的,有教养的

sparrow ['spærəʊ] n. 麻雀

species ['spi:ʃi:z,'spi:si:z] n. 种,类 specimen ['spesɪmən,'spesɪmɪn] n. 标本, 样本 spectacle ['spektəkl] *n.(pl.)* 眼镜;景象,壮观;(大规模)演出场面

speculate ['spekjuleɪt] vi. 投机,做投机 买卖 v 推测,推断

spider ['spaɪdə] n. 蜘蛛

spill [spɪl] v.(使)溢出,(使)洒落 n.溢出 splash [splæf] v. 溅,泼 n. 溅泼声;溅出 的水(或泥浆等);(光,色等的)斑点

**sponge** [spʌndʒ] *n*. 海绵 *vt*. 用湿海绵(或布)擦. 揩

sponsor ['sponsə] *n./vi*. 主办(者),发起(者),赞助(者)

spontaneous [spon'teɪnjəs] *a.* 自发的, 无意识的:自然的,天真率直的

spouse [spauz] n. 配偶

spy [spar] *n*. 间谍 *vi*. 当间谍;(on) 暗中监视(或侦察) *vt*. 看见,发现

stability [stə'bɪlɪti] n. 稳定,稳固

staff [stæf,sta:f] n. 全体职工,全体人员 vt. 为……配备(人员)

stale [steɪl] *a.* 不新鲜的;陈腐的,过时的 standpoint ['stændpoɪnt] *n.* 立场,观点 startle ['stɑ:tl] *vt.* 使惊吓,使吃惊

static ['stætɪk] *a.* 静 (力 ) 的, 静态的; 静 止的, 停滞的 *n.* 静电; [s] 静力学

statistics [stəˈtɪstɪks] n. 统计(学);统计数据,统计资料

statue [ˈstætʃuː,ˈstætjuː] n. 塑像,雕像

steamer ['sti:mə] *n*. 汽船,轮船 stereotype['steriəutaip,'stiəriəutaip]*n*. 陈规, 老套,固定的模式(或形象)*u*. 对……形

成固定看法 **sticky**['strki] *a.* 粘(性)的;(天气)湿热的; 困难的,棘手的

stomachache ['stʌməkeɪk] n. 胃疼

stoop [stu:p] vi.(to) 堕落到,降低身份(做某事) v./n. (sing.)弯腰,曲背

storey ['sto:ri] n. 楼层

strap[stræp]n.(皮)带v.用带扣住,束牢,捆扎,用绷带包扎

**strategic** [strəˈti:dʒɪk] *a.* 对全局有重要意义的,关键的,战略(上)的

straw [stro:] n. 稻草,麦秆;吸管

streak [stri:k] v. 飞跑,加上条纹

**stride** [straɪd] *vi*. 大踏步走 *n*. 大步;步法, 步态;(常 *pl*.) 进展,进步

**striking** ['straɪkɪŋ] *a*. 容貌出众的,惹人注目的,显著的,突出的

stripe [straip] n. 条纹

subdivide [,sʌbdɪ'vaɪd] v. 再分,细分 submerge [səb'mɜːdʒ] vɪ. 浸没,淹没 vi. 潜 入水中

substantIal [səb'stæn[əl] a. 实质的;真实

的,结实的,牢固的,大量的

**subtle** ['sʌtl] *a*. 微妙的,难于捉摸的,诡秘的,狡诈的,隐约的

subtract [səb'trækt] vt. 减,减去

succession [sək'seʃən] n. 连续,接替,继 任;一连串,一系列

successive [səkˈsesɪv] *a.* 接连的,连续的 superficial [.sju:pəˈfɪʃəl] *a.* 表面的,肤浅的, 浅薄的

supervlse ['sju:pəvaɪz] vr. 监督,管理,指导

supplement ['sʌplɪmənt] *vt./n*. 增补(的), 补充(的)*n*. 增刊,副刊

**surf** [s3:f] *n*. 海浪, 拍岸浪 *vi*. 作冲浪运动 *vi*. 在激浪上驾(船), 在……冲浪

**surge** [s3:d3] *n.lvi*. 急剧上升,激增;(感情等的)洋溢,奔放;浪涛般汹涌奔腾

surgeon ['sɜːdʒən] n. 外科医生

surgery ['sɜːdʒəri] n. 外科,外科手术,手术室

surrender [sə'rendə] *n./vt.* 交 出, 放 弃 *vi.* 投降;(to) 屈服(于),让步

sustainable [səˈsteɪnəbl] a. 可持续的

**sway**[**swe**ɪ] *vt.* 使改变看法,使动摇 *v./n.* 摇摆,摇动 *n.* 起支配作用的影响

sympathetic [.sɪmpə'θetɪk] a. 同情的,体谅的;(to)赞同的,支持的;和谐的,合意的sympathy ['sɪmpəθi] n. 同情(心);支持,

synthetic [sɪn'θetɪk] a. 合成的,人造的; 虚假的

systematic [.sɪstəˈmætɪk] *a.* 有系统的,系统化的

### Т

tackle ['tækl] v.t. 对付, 处理, 与……交涉 v.tn.. 阻截, 擒抱 n. 用具, 钓具; 辘轳, 滑车 (组)

tag [tæg] n. 标签,标牌 vt. 给……加上标

tasty ['teɪsti] a. 美味的,可口的

technician [tek'nɪʃən] n. 技术员,技师

telescope [ˈtelɪskəup] n. 望远镜

tendency ['tendənsi] n. 趋向,趋势

territory ['terrteri] n. 领土,版图;领域,范围 terror ['terə] n. 恐怖(活动);引起恐怖的 人(或事物)

textile ['tekstarl] n. 纺织品; [s] 纺织业 a. 纺织的

therapy [ˈθerəpi] n. 治疗,理疗

thermometer [θəˈmɒmɪtə] *n*. 温度计thermos [ˈθɜːməs] *n*. 保温瓶

thrill  $[\theta_{rxl}]$  n. 兴奋,激动,引起激动的事物

v(使)非常兴奋,(使)非常激动

thriller [' $\theta$ rɪlə] n. 使人毛骨悚然的东西,使人毛骨悚然的小说

thrust [θrʌst] vt. 插, 挤, 推 n. 要点, 要旨; 推力 v./n. 戳, 刺

timetable ['taɪmteɪbl] n. 时间表

tissue ['tɪsju:] *n.* 组织,薄纱,薄纸,手巾纸 toast [təust] *n.* 烤面包,吐司,祝酒(辞) *v.* 烘,烤,为……干杯,向……祝酒

tolerance ['tolerens] n. 宽容,容忍,忍耐

**toll** [təul,tol] *n*. 过路费,过桥费,(事故等的) 伤亡人数,损失 v.(缓慢而有规律地) 敲 (钟)

torture ['to:t[ə] n./vt. 拷问,折磨

towel ['taʊəl] n. 毛巾

tractor ['træktə] n. 拖拉机,牵引车

tragedy ['trædʒədi] n. 惨事,灾难,悲剧, 悲剧艺术

trail [treɪl] n. 小路;痕迹,足迹,踪迹 vt. 跟踪,追踪 vi. 拖,下垂;(比赛等)输,失败

trainee [,treɪ'niː] *n*. 受训练 (培训)的人, 学员

trainer ['treɪnə] *n.* 培训人,培训班教员, 教练员;(*pl.*) 运动鞋

trait [treɪt] n. 特征,特点,特性

transaction [træn'zækʃən] n. 交易,业务 transmission [trænz'mɪʃən] n. 播送,发射, 传送,传染

transparent [træns'pεərənt] *a.* 透 明 的;显然的,明显的

transplant [træns'plænt,træns'plɑ:nt] vt. 移栽,移种(植物等);移植(器官); 使迁移,使移居 n(器官)移植

transportation [ˌtrænspɔː'teɪʃən] *n*. 运输 (系统),运输工具

trap[træp] n. 陷阱,捕捉器,困境 vt. 设陷 阱捕捉,使中圈套,使陷于困境

**trash** [træʃ] *n*. 垃圾; 拙劣的文学(或艺术) 作品; 社会渣滓 *vt.* 捣毁, 破坏

tray [treɪ] n. 托盘,碟

treaty ['tri:ti] n. 条约,协定

tremendous [trəˈmendəs] *a.* 巨大的,极大的,精彩的,了不起的

trifle ['traɪfl] *n*. 小事, 琐事, 无价值的东西 *vi*.(with) 嘲笑, 轻视

tropical ['tropikəl] a. 热带的,炎热的

trumpet ['trʌmpɪt] n. 喇叭,小号 vt. 大声宣告,鼓吹

tube [tu:b,tju:b] *n*.( 软 ) 管;地铁;电子管,显像管

tuberculosis [tjʊˌbɜːkjuːˈləʊsɪs] (abbr. TB) n. 结核 (病),肺结核

tunnel ['tʌnəl] n. 隧道,地道 v. 挖(地道), volcano [vɒl'keɪnəʊ] n. 火山 开(隊道) volt [vɒl'keɪnəʊ] n. 伏(特) (

turbine ['tɜːbaɪn.'tɜːbɪn] n. 涡轮机,汽轮机

### u

ultimate ['Altımıt] a. 最终的; 极端的, 最大的, 最高的 n. 顶点, 极限

undermine [ˌʌndəˈmaɪn] vt. 侵蚀……的基础,暗中破坏,逐渐削弱

utilize ['iu:tɪlaɪz] vt. 利用

utmost ['ntməust] a. 最大的,极度的 n.(sing.) 极限,极度,最大可能

utter ['ʌtə] a. 彻底的,完全的,绝对的

### V

vacuum [ˈvækjʊəm] n. 真空 ( 吸尘器 )v. 用 吸尘器清扫

vague [veɪg] a. 含糊的,不明确的,模糊的van [væn] n.(载客的)面包车,运货车

variation [ˌvɛərɪˈeɪʃən] *n*. 变种,变体;变化,变动;变奏(曲)

veil [veɪl] *n*. 面纱, 面罩; 遮盖物, 掩饰物 *vt*. 遮盖, 掩饰

**venture** ['ventʃə] *n*. 风险投资,(商业等的) 风险项目 *v*. 冒险,大胆行事

verify ['verɪfaɪ] vt. 证明,证实;核实,查对 vertical ['vɜ:tɪkəl] a. 垂直的,纵向的,竖的 vessel ['vesl] n. 船,舰;容器,器皿;导管, 血管

veteran ['vetərən] n. 老兵;经验丰富的人, 老手

vibrate ['varbreɪt,vaɪ'breɪt] v.( 使 ) 振动, ( 使 ) 摇摆

violinist ['vaɪəlɪnɪst] *n*. 小提琴演奏者,小 提琴家

visa [ˈviːzə] n. 签证

visual [ˈvɪʒʊəl,ˈvɪzjʊəl] a. 视觉的,看得见的vitamin [ˈvaɪtəmɪn,ˈvɪtəmɪn] n. 维生素

volcano [vɒlˈkeɪnəʊ] n. 火山 volt [vɒlˈt,vəult] n. 伏 (特)(缩写为 v) voluntary [ˈvɒləntəri] a. 自愿的,志愿的



wag(g)on [ˈwægən] n. 大篷车;四轮马车; 铁路货车,客货两用车

watermelon ['wɔ:təmelən] *n.* 西瓜 waterproof ['wɔ:təpru:f] *a.* 不透水的,防水的

wax [wæks] n. 蜡,蜂蜡 vt. 给……上蜡 weave [wi:v] v. 织,编

webcast [webkɑ:st] n. 网络广播,网络讲座weird [wɪəd] a. 古怪的,离奇的;怪诞的, 神秘而可怕的

weld [weld] vt. 焊接 n. 焊接,焊缝 welfare ['welfɛə] n. 福利(救济)

whip [hwɪp] n. 鞭子 vt. 搅打 (奶油,蛋等) 成糊状 v. 抽打,拍打,猛地移动

wicked ['wɪkɪd] a. 邪恶的,恶劣的,缺德的, 淘气的

widow ['wɪdəʊ] *n.* 寡妇 wireless ['waɪəlɪs] *n.*(英国)无线电收音机 wlthstand [wɪð'stænd,wɪθ'stænd] *νι.* 经受, 承受,抵住

woolen ['wulin] a. 毛纺的 wrap [ræp] v. 包,裹 n. 披肩,围巾 wrinkle ['rɪŋkl] n. 皱纹 v.(使) 起皱纹 wrist [rɪst] n. 腕,腕关节 writing ['raɪtɪn] n.(p.k.) 著作,作品,(书)写,

Y

yawn [jɔ:n] vi. 打呵欠 n. 呵欠 yoga[ˈjəugə] n. 瑜伽派(印度哲学的一派), 瑜伽(术)

visual ['vɪʒʊəl,'vɪzjʊəl] a. 视觉的,看得见的 yummy ['jʌmi] a. 味道好的,好吃的

写作